

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AAP	Annual Action Plan
BECE	Basic Education Certificate Examination
CHPS	Community-based Health Planning Services
DACF	District Assemblies Common Fund
DDF	District Development Facility
DMTDP	District Medium-Term Development Plan
DPCU	District Planning and Coordination Unit
DWD	District Works Department
FOAT	Functional Organizational Assessment Tool
GSGDA	Ghana Shared Growth Development Agenda
ICT	Information and Communication Technology
IGF	Internally Generated Fund
LI	Legislative Instrument
MMDAs	Metropolitan, Municipal and District Assemblies
MOU's	Memorandum of Understanding
MP	Member of Parliament
MSHP	Multi-Sectorial HIV/AIDS Programme
GSOP	Ghana Social Opportunity Project
CWSA	Community Water and Sanitation Agency

Table of Contents

OVERVIEW OF THE NKWANTA SOUTH DISTRICT ASSEMBLY
Background7
Population
Ethnic Profile
DISTRICT ECONOMY
Agriculture
Roads
Education
Health Service
Environment
Tourism Potentials
Telecommunication, Trade and Commerce
World Vision Ghana (Nkwanta ADP)
Ghana Education Project (GEP)
PART A: STRATEGIC OVERVIEW
1. POLICY OBJECTIVES
2. GOAL
3. CORE FUNCTIONS
4. POLICY OUTCOME INDICATORS AND TARGETS
5. SUMMARY OF KEY ACHIEVEMENTS IN 2017
6. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE TRENDS FOR THE MEDIUM-TERM

i. IGF Trend Analysis	
ii. Trend Analysis – All Revenue Sources	23
iii. Expenditure Trend Analysis – GOG Transfers Only	23
iv. Expenditure Trend Analysis – IGF Only	24
v. Detail of Expenditure from 2017 Composite Budget by Departments (as at July. 2017) All Source	ces of Funds 25
OUTLOOK FOR 2018	
7. 2018 REVENUE PROJECTIONS - ALL REVENUE SOURCES	
8. 2018 EXPENDITURE PROJECTIONS- ALL FUNDING SOURCES	29
9. Expenditure by Budget Programme and Economic Classification	
PART B: BUDGET PROGRAMME SUMMARY	
PROGRAMME 1: MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION	
1. Budget Programme Objectives	
2. Budget Programme Description	
BUDGET SUB-PROGRAMME SUMMARY	35
PROGRAMME1: Management and Administration	35
SUB-PROGRAMME 1.1 General Administration	35
1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective	
2. Budget Sub-Programme Description	
3. Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement	
4. Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects	
SUB-PROGRAMME 1.2 Finance and Revenue Mobilization	
1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective	

Nkwanta South District Assembly

2.	Budget Sub-Programme Description	. 39
3.	Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement	. 40
SUB	-PROGRAMME 1.3 Planning, Budgeting and Coordination	. 42
1.	Budget Sub-Programme Objective	. 42
2.	Budget Sub-Programme Description	43
3.	Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement	. 44
4.	Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects	. 45
SUB	-PROGRAMME 1.4 Legislative Oversights	46
1.	Budget Sub-Programme Objective	. 46
2.	Budget Sub-Programme Description	. 46
3.	Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement	. 47
SUB	-PROGRAMME 1.5: Human Resource Management	. 49
1.	Budget Sub-Programme Objective	. 49
2.	Budget Sub-Programme Description	. 49
3.	Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement	. 50
4.	Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects	. 50
1.	Budget Programme Objectives	. 51
2.	Budget Programme Description	. 51
SUB	- PROGRAMME 2.1 Physical and Spatial Planning	. 52
1.	Budget Sub-Programme Objective	. 52
2.	Budget Sub-Programme Description	. 52
3.	Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement	. 54

SUB-PROGRAMME 2.2 Infrastructure Development	56
1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective	56
2. Budget Sub-Programme Description	56
1. Budget Programme Objectives	60
2. Budget Programme Description	60
SUB-PROGRAMME 3.1 Education and Youth Development	62
1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective	62
2. Budget Sub-Programme Description	62
3. Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement	63
SUB-PROGRAMME 3.2 Health Delivery	64
1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective	64
2. Budget Sub-Programme Description	64
SUB-PROGRAMME 3.3 Social Welfare and Community Development	67
1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective	67
2. Budget Sub-Programme Description	67
1. Budget Programme Description	70
SUB-PROGRAMME 4.1 Trade, Tourism and Industrial development	72
1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective	72
2. Budget Sub-Programme Description	72
SUB-PROGRAMME 4.2 Agricultural Development	76
1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective	76
2. Budget Sub-Programme Description	76

Nkwanta South District Assembly

1.	E	udget Programme Objectives	. 79
2.	E	Budget Programme Description	. 79
sı	JB-	PROGRAMME 5.1 Disaster prevention and Management	. 80
	1.	Budget Sub-Programme Objective	. 80
:	2.	Budget Sub-Programme Description	. 80
sı	J₿∙	PROGRAMME 5.2 Natural Resource Conservation	. 83
	1.	Budget Sub-Programme Objective	. 83
:	2.	Budget Sub-Programme Description	. 83

OVERVIEW OF THE NKWANTA SOUTH DISTRICT ASSEMBLY

Background

Nkwanta South District Assembly is one of the twenty-five districts in the Volta Region. The District was carved out of the Kete-Krachi District in 1989 operating under the name Nkwanta District Assembly. Following the creation of the Nkwanta North District in 2008, the Nkwanta District Assembly operated under a new L.I. 1892 of 2008 with a new name - Nkwanta South District Assembly. Its administrative capital is Nkwanta.

The General Assembly has a membership of forty-five (45) made up of thirty (30) elected members, thirteen (13) government appointees, the District Chief Executive and one Member of Parliament. The Assembly has three (3) Area Councils and sixty (60) Unit Committees. The Area Councils are Nkwanta Area Council, Ntrubo Area Council, and Tutukpene/Kecheibi Area Council

The Nkwanta South District is located at the northern part of the Volta Region and covers a land area of about 2,733 sq. km, representing 14.7% of the total land area of the region thus making it the largest district in the region. The District is bounded to the north by Nkwanta North District, to the south by the Kadjebi District, to the east by the Republic of Togo and to the west by Krachi East District.

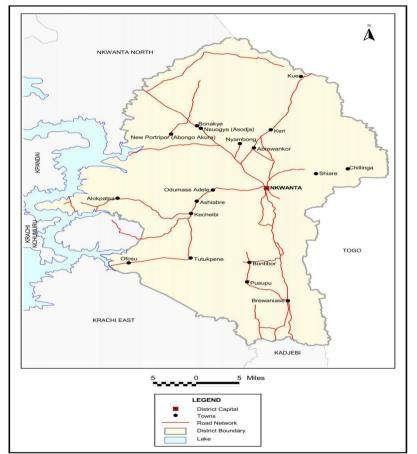
Population

The 2010 Population and Housing Census put the District's population at 117,878 comprising of 58,482 males and 59,396 females with an inter-censual growth rate of about 2.5% and a population density of 43.13 persons per sq. km. The District has a total number of 22,733 households with an average household size of 5.1. Children constitute 49.2 percent of the household composition.

Ethnic Profile

The ethnic composition of the District is very diverse. The major ethnic groups in the District are the Ntrubo, the Adele, the Atwode, the Challa and the Konkomba. The rest are the Ewe, the Akan, the Kotokoli and the Basare. The chiefs of these ethnic groups provide leadership in their communities in undertaking self – help projects and helping the Assembly in maintaining law and order in their areas of jurisdiction. Traditional authorities wield a lot of influence especially in the rural areas. The District has about 316 settlements with about 75% of the population living in the rural areas with

untarred road network. The District capital, Nkwanta is approximately 225 kilometers from the regional capital - Ho. Some major towns in the district include Nkwanta, Brewaniase, Bonakye, Keri, Kecheibi, Shiare, Kabiti, Kue, Pusupu and Ashiabre.



DISTRICT MAP OF NKWANTA SOUTH

DISTRICT ECONOMY

Agriculture

This sector is divided into three main sub-sectors; namely: crop, livestock and fisheries. There are vast stretches of arable land with suitable vegetation and climate for optimum crop production. The soil types support variety of crops. The District has comparative advantage in the production of yam, cassava, and cereal. The introduction of mechanized agriculture for the production of cassava and cereals will stimulate increased income and eventual reduction in poverty.

Subsistence farming - cultivating very small acreages, is predominant in the District, averaging two acres of land per farmer. Hoes and cutlasses are the main farm implements. Credit facilities are not easily available to farmers. Farmers depend mostly on traditional methods of storage resulting in significant post-harvest losses especially during the rainy season due to the poor road network within the District. Agro-processing is largely limited to gari processing using cassava; therefore about 95% of agricultural produce are sold in their law state.

There is the potential to increase the production of cattle, goats, sheep, and pig by introducing new breeds, improving husbandry practices and establishing fodder banks as well as improved pastures especially at Kabiti where there are large expanse of land and water. Fishing is carried out on the Oti arm of the Volta Lake in the District at Kabiti.

Roads

Road is the only mode of transport in the District. There are about 316 communities which are predominantly rural with untarred road network resulting in difficulty in vehicular mobility especially in the rainy season and dusty in the long dry season. Sometimes most parts of the District are cut-off from the capital during the rainy seasons. This implies that, the overall improvement of the road network, maintenance and rehabilitation will facilitate and lower transportation cost and integrates the District's rural economy with the urban economy to reduce poverty.

Education

The Assembly provides education to the entire district through the District Education Directorate whilst the District Coordinating Directorate provides the infrastruct

ural needs of public schools in the District. There are 69 pre-schools of which 61 are public and 8 privately owned; 87 primary schools consisting of 80 public and 7 private and 37 Junior High Schools - 36 public and one private. There are three Senior High Schools located at Nkwanta and Brewaniase.

The District has a challenge with trained teacher retention. Nearly, half of all the teachers in the District are untrained whilst a number of schools have woefully inadequate teaching staff. These have serious implications for teaching and learning. The Assembly will continue to sponsor teacher trainees so they can come back and serve in the District.

Educational facilities such as libraries, furniture, and textbooks are inadequate even though there has been lots of improvement in the last three years. There are still schools under sheds. The Assembly is working hard to replace all schools under sheds by 2020.

Nearly 41 percent of the population has never attended school. Over 80 percent of all those with some education in the District did not go beyond Basic Education. The situation is more pronounced on the female side as the figures keep dropping drastically. (Source: 2010 PHC). Serious and concerted efforts are needed to curb illiteracy at all levels especially amongst female. The Non-Formal Education Division and other NGOs are being encouraged to take up the challenge of bringing down these unacceptably high figures.

There are no vocational or technical institutes in the District for skill training for the youth. There are, however, a number of mechanic shops, carpentry workshops, dressmaking, and hairdressing saloons where the youth acquire skills through apprenticeship. To support the youth acquire skills for gainful employment, the Assembly in collaboration with the Rural Enterprises Project and Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) will explore the possibility of establishing community based capacity building schemes to train young people who drop out of school or are unable to attend school. The Assembly is also working with NGOs to develop sports in the District.

Health Service

The District health delivery system is managed by the District Health Management Team (DHMT) which is headed by the District Director of Health Services. Among the services provided by the DHMT are Health Administration, Health Promotion and Curative Services, Maternal and Child Health/Family Planning Services and Disease Control and Preventive Services. The Team is also responsible for the co-ordination of the activities of the various divisions in collaboration with other health related sectors for the promotion of health development and disease prevention.

There are nineteen health facilities in the District. One district hospital, one mission hospital both at Nkwanta and one health centre at Tutukpene. The rest are 4 clinics – two publicly managed – at Brewaniase and Kecheibi and two privately managed – at Pusupu and Obanda and twelve CHPS compounds.

The top five causes of hospital admissions and death in the District are malaria, anaemia, hypertension pregnancy related complications and snake bite. The District is involved in a number of Malaria control programmes including Roll Back Malaria Programme and measures such as environmental cleanliness, netting of doors and windows and the use of impregnated bed nets. But malaria still accounts for over 40% of all OPD attendance.

Many children in the District suffer from malnutrition because they do not receive adequate amounts of nutritious foods. The obvious reasons are that many parents do not pay much attention to their children's dietary requirements because they are either ignorant, poverty stricken, adhere to traditional beliefs, or have large families that they cannot cater for adequately.

Potable water coverage in the District is just about 75% meaning that about 25% of people living in the District do not have access to safe drinking water. Majority of households use river/stream water as their main source of drinking water, while about 50 percent use bore-hole/pump/tube well.

The District's Mutual Health Insurance Scheme took off smoothly in the District in February 2006. As at the end of December 2009, over 24,678 had registered. But currently, the total number of clients stands at 102,000. The scheme faces a number of challenges including inadequate logistics making it difficult to reach out to the hard-to-reach communities for education, registration, and photo-taking; inadequate office accommodation resulting in the creation of *'offices under tree'* for some of the workers; delays in renewal and abuse of healthcare services by clients.

Environment

Nkwanta South District is characterized by a tropical climate with dry and humid weather conditions. The rainfall regime experienced in the District is the double maxima type; that is from April to July and September to October. The average

number of rain days is 86 with extreme annual rainfalls ranging between 922mm to 1,874 mm. The dry season is from November to March.

The annual mean maximum temperatures range between 24°C and 39°C (76°F and 103°F) and the annual mean minimum temperatures are between 11°C and 26°C (52°F and 79°F). January - April are the hottest months while August records the lowest temperatures.

The District is covered by three vegetation zones. These are;

- Semi-deciduous forest zone, found mainly on the eastern border of the District. This accounts for about 30% of the vegetative cover.
- The second zone is the savanna woodland, which extends from the north-eastern part of the District southwards to the zone of the semi-deciduous forest. This accounts for about 50% of the vegetative cover.
- The third zone is the savanna grassland extending eastwards from the Volta Lake and its Oti arm. It takes about 20% of the vegetative cover of the District.

The common timber species include Odum, Wawa, and Kyenkyen. Due to logging, farming, cutting of fuel wood and charcoal production, the original vegetative cover has been reduced to secondary forests. It is also worth noting that bush burning is rampant during the long dry season.

The District is home to the Kyabobo Range National Park, the newest in the country. This park is situated in Ghana's highest mountain range and covers an area of 340 sq. km. It links-up with the extensive Fazao-Malfacassa National Park in Togo giving it an international attraction. It has a unique mixture of both forest and savanna species with different kinds of animals including buffalos, bushbucks, waterbucks, black and white colobus monkeys, potas monkeys, mona monkeys and birds of diverse varieties.

The District is witnessing uncontrolled degradation of its physical and natural resource base through a number of factors such as bush fires; inappropriate farming practices and deforestation. Climate change is eminent in the whole region in terms of change in rainfall pattern and weather conditions.

Tourism Potentials

Even though tourism has become one of the main sources of income and employment generation sectors in the country, the Assembly is yet to tap the existing potentials. There are a number of tourist sites that have the potential of rivaling some of the well-known tourist sites in the country. Though largely undeveloped, these sites hold the key to the area's development if steps are taken to explore the large potential they present. Nkwanta South District possesses a wide range of naturally attractive features. These attractions include the Kyabobo Range National Park, Mountains, Waterfalls, Wildlife, and other natural features.

The Kyabobo Range National Park is particularly noted for foot safaris. The two "breast-mountains" viewed from the Nkwanta Township is a welcome signal to the park. On top of these mountains, a panoramic view of the underlying plains, villages and the Volta Lake offer the climbers a unique impression of the natural beauty of the park and other parts of Ghana. There are also in the park, camping sites to suit the taste of lovers of nature and eco-tourism.

The Laboun Waterfall situated in the Kyabobo Park is about 30 metres high. There is the upper fall and the lower fall and the accompanying singing of birds, shrills of monkeys and cries of animals and the forest canopy give tourists a wonderful sense of satisfaction.

The *"Hanging Village"* situated a few kilometers east of Nkwanta and so called because of its architectural design. The houses are built in a sort of layers into the mountain making them look as though they are hanging.

Telecommunication, Trade and Commerce

The presence of Vodafone, TiGO and MTN telecommunication networks promotes economic activities within the District. The District can also boast of an FM station (Beyond FM 90.7) located at the District capital, Nkwanta. The FM station undertakes activities such as sensitization, education, and promotion of economic activities through advertisement to transform the lives of people within its catchments areas of operation.

The District has five (5) major marketing centers that attract sellers and buyers from all parts of Ghana and the Republic of Togo. These are located in Nkwanta, Breweniase, Kue, Bonakye, Kabiti, Keri, Tutukpene and Ofosu and held mostly on weekly basis. Trading activities in the District, particularly in the periodic markets constitute one of the major sources of revenue to the Assembly. The investment and improvement of market infrastructure prominently has the potential of

boosting the district's revenue generation. Currently, economic activities in the District are supported by three financial Institutions namely: Ghana Commercial Bank Ltd, Agricultural Development Bank, and North Volta Rural Bank Ltd.

Cocoa production is a major activity especially in Kecheibi and its surrounding areas. Cashew development is also picking up. Potential exists for large-scale cultivation of these cash crops – cocoa and cashew. There is also the potential for cassava chips production and gari processing for export. Honey production is gaining currency in the District for export.

ACTIVITIES OF NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (NGOs)

There are few NGOs in the District involved in a number of activities geared towards poverty reduction.

World Vision Ghana (Nkwanta ADP)

The World Vision Ghana, Nkwanta Area Development Project (ADP) in partnership with the Assembly and Local Council of Churches has made enormous contribution to the development of the District in the areas of education, health, capacity building, water and sanitation, gender, development, and micro enterprise development.

Women and Development Project (WADEP)

The Women and Development Project started in 1995 as a joint project between SNV and the Roman Catholic Diocese of Jasikan. The focus of the project includes micro–credit; training in income generating activities and strengthening of Women's groups.

Ghana Education Project (GEP)

The Ghana Education Project is a newly formed NGO in the District. Its major aim is to promote education, arts and sports in the District.

KEY DEVELOPMENT ISSUES IN THE DISTRICT

- · Weak capacity of the private sector to take advantage of existing investment opportunities
- Inadequate government support for agriculture investment at the district level
- Non responsiveness to natural resource conservation
- Absence of special schools and Technical/Vocational Education and Training institutions in the district.
- Unwillingness of teachers to accept postings to the rural areas
- Poor performance of pupils at BECE
- Inadequate education and health infrastructure
- Weak sub-district structures and logistical support at the district level
- Low revenue generation capacity of the Assembly
- Inadequate potable water leading to high incidence of water and sanitation related diseases
- High incidence of early marriages and child betrothal
- High incidence of child labour and teenage pregnancies.
- · High rates of malnourished children, pregnant women and nursing mothers
- · High illiteracy rate especially among women leading to discrimination against women
- High maternal and infant mortality rate
- Inadequate credit support to the farmers
- High post-harvest losses
- High cost of agricultural inputs
- Poor road network
- · Volatility to ethnic, chieftaincy and land conflicts

PART A: STRATEGIC OVERVIEW

1. POLICY OBJECTIVES

Fifteen (16) broad national policy objectives in line with the president's coordinated programme of economic and social development are relevant to the Nkwanta South District Assembly. These are as follows:

KEY FOCUS AREA	ADOPTED NATIONAL OBJECTIVES	ADOPTED NATIONAL STRATEGIES			
	1. Ensure effective implementation of the Local Governance Act	Strengthen existing sub-district structures for effective operation			
LOCAL GOVERNANCE AND DECENTRALIZATION	 Ensure efficient internal revenue generation and transparency in local resource management 	Develop the capacity of the Districts towards effective revenue mobilization			
DLEATRALIZATION	 Upgrade the capacity of the local government service for transparent accountable, efficient, timely, effective performance and service delivery 	Provide conducive working environme for civil servants Develop human resources for the pub sector			
	 Bridge the equity gaps in access to health care and ensure sustainable finance arrangements that protect the poor 	Accelerate implementation of CHPS strategy in under-served areas Expand access to primary health care			
HEALTH	 Prevent and control the spread of communicable and non-communicable diseases and promote healthy lifestyles 	Scale up vector control strategies			
	6. Ensure the reduction of new HIV and AIDS/STIs/TB transmission	Intensify behavioral change strategies especially for high risk groups			
EDUCATION, SPORTS DEVELOPMENT	7. Improve quality of teaching and learning	Remove the physical, financial and social barriers and constraints to access to education at all levels Increase the number of trained teachers,			
		trainers, instructors and attendants			

	 Increase equitable access to and participation in education at all levels 	Provide infrastructure facilities for schools			
	9. Develop comprehensive sports policy	Promote schools sports			
	10. Promote livestock and poultry development for food security and income	Introduce policies to transform small holder production into viable enterprises			
AGRICULTURE	11. Improve institutional coordination for agriculture development	Create District Agricultural Advisory (DAAS) to provide advice on productivity enhancing technologies Services			
	12. Promote irrigation development	Develop, promote affordable irrigation schemes including dug-outs, boreholes and other water harvesting systems			
		Rehabilitate, existing dug-outs for small irrigation purpose			
TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE:		Prioritize the maintenance of existing road infrastructure to reduce vehicle operating costs (VOC) and future rehabilitation costs			
ROAD AND WATER TRANSPORT	 Create and sustain an efficient transport system that meets user needs 	Improve accessibility to key centers of population, production and tourism			
		Sustain labour-based methods of road construction and maintenance to improve roads and maximize employment			
WATER, ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION AND HYGIENE	14. Accelerate the provision of affordable and safe water	Adopt cost effective borehole drilling mechanisms			
DISABILITY	15. Ensure a more effective appreciation of and inclusion of disability issues both within the formal decision making process and in the society at large	Mainstream issues of disability into the planning process at all levels			
WOMEN EMPOWERMENT	16. Empower women and mainstream gender into socioeconomic development	Sustain public education, advocacy and sensitization on the need to reform			

Nkwanta South District Assembly

	outmoded socio-cultural practices, beliefs
	and perceptions that promote gender

2. GOAL

To facilitate improvement in the general quality of life of the people through effective sensitization, mobilization of resources and the promotion of socio-economic development to create an enabling environment for sustained poverty reduction within the context of good governance and private sector empowerment.

3. CORE FUNCTIONS

The core functions of the Nkwanta South District Assembly as found in the Act 462 are outlined below:

- Exercise political and administrative authority in the district, provide guidance, give direction to, and supervise the other administrative authorities in the district.
- Perform deliberative, legislative and executive functions.
- Responsible for the overall development of the district and ensure the preparation and submission of development plans and composite budget of the district to the appropriate authorities.
- Formulate and execute plans, programmes and strategies for the effective mobilisation of the resources necessary for the overall development of the district;
- Promote and support productive activity and social development in the district and remove any obstacles to initiative and development;
- Initiate programmes for the development of basic infrastructure and provide municipal works and services in the district;
- Responsible for the development, improvement and management of human settlements and the environment in the district;

- Responsible in co-operation with the appropriate national and local security agencies, for the maintenance of security and public safety in the district;
- Ensure ready access to Courts in the district for the promotion of justice;
- Initiate, sponsor or carry out studies that are necessary for the performance of a function conferred by the Local Government Law or by any other enactment;

Gender mainstreaming	No. of women groups organized and supported	2016	20	2017	15	2018	35
Access to Agric Extension services	No. of farm and home visits conducted	2016	40	2017	55	2018	72

5. SUMMARY OF KEY ACHIEVEMENTS IN 2017

Sector	Planned Outputs	Achievement	Remarks			
	Build capacity for Assembly Members and Staff	Training organized in various areas	Efficiency in service delivery			
General Admin	Provide logistical support for efficient and effective functioning of the 3 Area Councils i.e. computers and accessories, furniture etc.	Renovation of offices complete	Deepens decentralization			
	Purchase of desktop and laptop computers for office use and other logistics and equipment for Assembly		Provision of enough logistics for service delivery			
	Purchase of dual desk for pupils	300 dual desk supplied	Pupils have comfortable			
	Construction of 1No. 3-unit classroom block at Basare-Akura D/A prim. School	Completed and in use	School under tree removed			
Education	Construction of 1No. 3-unit classroom block at Ottoli Junction D/A Prim. School	Completed and in use	School under tree removed			
	Construction of 1No. 3-unit JHS classroom block at Agou-Kunji	Completed and in use	School under tree removed			
	Construction of 1no. CHPS compound at B Zongo	Completed and in use	Access to health care improved			
Health	Construction of 1no. CHPS compound at Odomi	Completed and in use	Health made accessible			
nealtii	Construction of 1no. CHPS compound at Pawa	Completed and in use	Health made accessible			
	Construction of 1No Ambulance station at Nkwanta	Ongoing	Security improved			
Water	Hydrological studies, drilling, construction, and installation of 15No. boreholes	10No. drilled	Access to potable water improved			
	Repair of broken down boreholes district wide	30No. repaired	Access to water improved			
a	Construction of 2no. 10-seater WC public toilet at Nkwanta.	Completed and in use	Sanitation improved			
Sanitation	Construction of 1no. 10-seater WC public toilet at Bonakye	Completed and in use	Sanitation improved			

Nkwanta South District Assembly

4. POLICY OUTCOME INDICATORS AND TARGETS

Outcome Indicator Description	Unit of Measurement	Baseline		Latest status		Target	
		Year	Value	Year	Value	Year	Value
Revenue generation improves	Amount of IGF generated	2016		2017		2018	
Project implementation	% implementation of AAP	2016	90	2017	45	2018	95
Functionality of District Assembly	Score of FOAT Performance	2016	84	2017	-	2018	95
Improve development control	No. of permit issue	2016	27	2017	17	2018	33
Citizenship engagement and participation in decision making	No of public hearings/Town hall meeting/consultative meetings conducted	2016	2	2017	2	2018	3
	No. of fee fixing resolution meetings held	2016	2	2017	-	2018	3
Transparency and accountability	Audited financial report made public by	2016	March	2017	June	2018	March
Access to health delivery service	No. of health facilities	2016	3	2017	-	2018	4
	Distance from health facilities	2016	5km	2017	-	2018	4km
Teaching and learning improved	no. of classroom constructed	2016	3	2017	-	2018	3
	% of pupil passing BECE	2016	60	2017	65	2018	78
Water Coverage	% of pop. with access to safe water	2016	78	2017	79	2018	88
Sanitation coverage	% of pop. with safe sewerage disposal facilities	2016	60	2017	63	2018	89

20

Construction of 1no. 10-seater WC public toilet a Nkwanta English and Arabic School		Sanitation improved
Construction of 1no. 10-seater WC public toilet a Nkwanta JHS A	t Completed and in use	Sanitation improved
Acquire 2no. final disposal sites	1No. acquired and in use	Sanitation improved

6. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE TRENDS FOR THE MEDIUM-TERM

i. IGF Trend Analysis

The table presents the trend analysis of Internally Generated Revenue of the District from 2015 to June 2017. Internally Generated Revenue in 2016 recorded a slight increase of 9.5% over the 2015 total figure.

		REVEN	UE PERFORM	ANCE- IGF O	NLY		
ITEM	2015		2016		2017		% performance
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual as at July	at Jul, 2017
Property Rate	30,800.00	252.00	20,200.00	2,745.00	20,300.00	12,827.32	63%
Fees	41,170.00	65,671.60	42,520.00	96,076.00	84,350.00	42,516.00	50%
Fines	2,560.00	1,211.00	2,200.00	1,453.00	1,540.00	454.00	29%
Licenses	24,530.00	26,453.00	23,250.00	31,576.00	35,670.00	26,813.40	75%
Land	35,100.00	51,382.74	58,890.00	38,856.15	67,500.00	44,166.75	65%
Rent	1,760.00	1,125.00	2,750.00	3,293.60	3,520.00	1,420.00	40%
Investment	-						0%
Miscellaneous	8,750.00	3,400.43	4,170.00	4,571.00	5,060.00		0%
Total	144,670.00	149,495.77	153,980.00	178,570.75	217,940.00	128,197.47	59%

ii. Trend Analysis – All Revenue Sources

The Nkwanta South District Assembly's budget for the 2016 and 2017 fiscal years were GHC7,901,115.00 and

GH**C**7,592,936.30 respectively.

				REVENUE PE	RFORMANCE	- ALL REVEN	JE SOURCES
ITEM	20	15	20	16	20	17	%
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual as at	performance
						July	at Jul, 2017
IGF	144,670.00	149,495.77	153,980.00	178,570.75	217,940.00	128,197.46	59%
Compensation Transfer	959,130.28	943,762.00	997,972.74	910,930.48	1,047,100.69	655,639.38	63%
Goods&Services Transfer	329,395.95	725,893.68	196,424.26	153,507.51	155,618.00	12,381.14	8%
Assets Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
DACF	2,551,285.84	1,710,696.89	3,047,694.00	2,314,782.21	3,231,446.00	299,765.82	9%
School Feeding	654,118.30		654,188.30	-	812,677.00	-	0%
DDF	970,878.50	490,861.00	812,677.00	551,661.00	654,188.31	-	0%
UDG	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Transfers	2,291,636.13	265,843.46	1,730,000.00	95,547.50	300,000.00	146,123.24	49%
Total	7,901,115.00	4,286,552.80	7,592,936.30	4,204,999.45	6,418,900.00	1,242,107.04	19%

iii. Expenditure Trend Analysis – GOG Transfers Only

The actual expenditure performance of all the Departments stands at $GH \notin 1,265,633.49$ which indicates 21% of the budget target excluding IGF.

EXPENDITURE PE	,						
Expenditure	2015		2016		2017		%
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual as at	Performanc
						July	(as at Ju
							2017)
Compensation	959,130.28	913,547.38	1,037,529.28	910,930.45	1,047,101.00	655,639.38	63%
Goods & Services	887,768.08	852,973.58	1,595,191.82	1,066,194.51	972,945.66	121,422.94	12%
Assets	6,054,216.64	1,093,163.64	4,960,215.20	3,194,681.52	4,358,092.00	488,571.17	11%
Total	7,901,115.00	2,859,684.60	7,592,936.30	5,171,806.48	6,418,900.00	1,265,633.49	21%

iv. Expenditure Trend Analysis – IGF Only

The actual expenditure performance of all the Departments stands at GH¢128,197.46 as at July 2017, which indicates 59% of the budget target of GH¢217,940.00.

	EXPENDI	FURE PERFO	RMANCE (AI	LL DEPARTM	ENTS) IGF ON	ILY	
Expenditure	201	5	20	16	2	017	%
							Performance
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual as at	(as at Jul
						July	2017)
Compensation	35,510.00	34,344.66	39,556.54	65,490.38	70,000.00	55,186.05	79%
Goods and Services	65,759.00	105,637.10	85,750.54	106,377.30	104,352.00	70,324.41	67%
Assets	43,401.00	9,514.01	46,194.00	12,069.70	43,588.00	2,687.00	6%
Total	144,670.00	149,495.77	153,980.00	183,937.38	217,940.00	128,197.46	59%

Item	Compensation			Goods and Ser	vices		Assets		
Schedule 1	Budget	Actual	%	Budget	Actual	%	Budget	Actual	%
Central Administration	495,014.30	310,929.15	63%	726,135.00	77,717.25	11%	422,115.00	100,000.00	24%
Works Department	65,063.02	25,186.34	39%		9,110.00	0%	1,818,101.00	139,000.00	8%
Agriculture	376,302.89	218,634.38	58%	19,474.33	16,653.00	86%	910,000.00		0%
Social Welfare & Comm. Devt	78,388.82	29,879.73	38%	79,130.47	12,840.00	16%	30,000.00		0%
Waste Management								20,000.00	0%
Budget & Rating									
Transport				824,741.80		0%	3,180,216.00	0	0%
Total	1,014,769.03	584,629.60	63%	1,649,481.60	116,320.25	7%	6,360,432.00	259,000.00	4%
Schedule 2	Budget	Actual	%	Budget	Actual	%	Budget	Actual	%
Physical Planning	22,760.25	11,282.74	50%	12,131.50	2,000.00	16%	80,000.00	12,000.00	15%
Trade & Industry				20,000.00	3,752.00	19%			
Finance							380,000.00		0%
Education, Youth & Sports				635,142.18	10,000.00	2%	540,000.00	142,100.00	26%
Disaster Management	123,203.80	67,101.90	54%		5,300.00				
Natural Res. Conserv.									
Health				60,176.94	17,547.00	29%	780,000.00	34,600.00	4%
Total	145,964.05	78,384.64	54%	727,450.62	38,599.00	5%	1,780,000.00	188,700.00	46%
GRAND TOTAL	1,087,862.34	710,825.43	63%	2,972,945.66	191,747.35	12%	4,358,092.00	491,258.17	11%

v. Detail of Expenditure from 2017 Composite Budget by Departments (as at July. 2017) All Sources of Funds

OUTLOOK FOR 2018

The table shows revenue projections of the Assembly over the medium term 2018-2020 for IGF only. The outer years of 2018 and 2020 are only indicative figures.

2018 REVENUE PROJECTIONS - IGF ONLY

ITEM	2	017	2018	2019	2020	2021
	Budget	Actual as at Jul.	Projection	Projection	Projection	Projection
Basic Rate	300.00	45.00	1,000.00	1,150.00	1,322.50	1,520.88
Property Rate	20,000.00	12,782.32	30,000.00	36,900.00	42,435.00	48,800.25
Fees	84,350.00	42,516.00	135,100.00	155,365.00	178,669.75	205,470.21
Fines	1,540.00	454.00	2,300.00	2,645.00	3,041.75	3,498.01
Licenses	35,670.00	26,813.40	52,050.00	59,857.50	68,836.13	79,161.54
Lands	67,500.00	44,166.00	61,000.00	70,150.00	80,672.50	92,773.38
Rents	3,520.00	1,420.00	7,100.00	8,165.00	9,389.75	10,798.21
Investment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	5,060.00		7,400.00	8,510.00	9,786.50	11,254.48
Total	217,940.00	128,197.47	295,950.00	340,342.50	391,393.88	450,102.96

 Internally Generated Fund mobilization has improved considerably but remains low relative to the size of the district economy.

- In 2018, improvement in revenue performance will continue through a combination of ongoing improvements in collection of basic rates, licenses, royalties, and prudent investment drive.
- The Assembly, from the beginning of 2018 will undertake revaluation of properties to get data on both residential and commercial properties as well as other business entities within the district.
- The Assembly will also embark on massive education campaign on the need to pay taxes. This will be supported with public forums where the people will have the opportunity to ask questions and demand what their taxes are being used for.
- We hope that by this the people will come to appreciate that, decentralization demands that they pay taxes to their local authority for the development of their community with support from the government.
- Sustained internally revenue mobilization is also projected to increase through recruitment of commissioned revenue collectors and mapping out strategies to increase revenue from fees and licenses by mounting four revenue barriers at exit points of the district.

7. 2018 REVENUE PROJECTIONS - ALL REVENUE SOURCES

The table shows revenue projections of the Assembly over the medium term 2018-2020 for all revenue sources. The outer years of 2018 and 2020 are only indicative figures.

REVENUE SOURCES	2017 budget	Actual as at Jul.	2018	2019	2020	2021
Internally Generated Revenue	217,940.00	128,197.46	295,950.00	340,342.50	391,393.88	450,102.96
Compensation transfers (for decentralized departments)	1,047,100.69	655,639.38	1,450,048.19	1,506,209.00	1,602,299.00	1,751,858.00
Goods and services transfers (for decentralized departments)	155,618.00	12,381.14	36,517.23	59,124.18	32,051.08	71,351.06
Assets transfer(for decentralized departments)	-	-	355,000.00	355,740.74	437,155.56	473,371.11
DACF	3,231,446.00	299,765.82	3,395,619.27	3,837,049.78	4,335,866.25	4,899,528.86
DDF	812,677.00	-	812,677.00	918,325.01	1,037,707.26	1,172,609.21
School Feeding Programme	654,188.31	-	654,188.31	739,232.79	835,333.05	943,926.35
UDG	-			-	-	-
Other funds (Specify)	300,000.00	146,123.24	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,418,900.00	1,242,107.04	7,000,000.00	7,756,024.00	8,764,307.11	9,903,667.04

• For the 2018 fiscal year, the Assembly has a budgetary allocation of GH \mathbb{C} 7,000,000.00. It should be explained

that, these annual figures are inclusive of Donor and IGF Funds.

8. 2018 EXPENDITURE PROJECTIONS- ALL FUNDING SOURCES

The table shows the expenditure projections for 2018-2020 under the expenditure items, Compensation, Goods & Services and Assets. The outer years of 2018 and 2020 are only indicative figures. In all, a total amount of GH¢7,000.000.00 has been earmarked for spending in the year 2018.

Expenditure items	2017 budget	Actual as at	2018	2019	2020	2021
		Jul.				
COMPENSATION	1,087,862.34	710,825.43	1,560,349.34	1,595,791.48	1,654,358.50	1,761,942.05
GOODS AND SERVICES	972,945.66	191,747.35	1,032,730.66	980,461.49	887,947.29	1,239,529.96
ASSETS	4,358,092.00	491,258.17	4,406,920.00	4,994,277.83	6,012,394.01	6,665,338.77
TOTAL	6,418,900.00	1,393,830.95	7,000,000.00	7,570,530.80	8,554,699.80	9,666,810.78

- ◆ Total expenditure as at 31st July, 2017 stands at GHC1,393,830.95. This represents 19% of the 2017 budget performance.
- It is expected that, expenditure will continue to rise in 2017 if the remaining quarters of the DACF are released.

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE BUDGET BY DEPARTMENT, ITEM AND FUNDING SOURCE-2018

					Fun	ding (indicate	Funding (indicate amount against the funding source)	the funding	source)		
Department	Compensation	Compensation Goods&Services	Assets	Total	Assembly's IGF	GOG	DACF	DDF	UDG	UDG OTHERS	Total
Central Administration	777,286.47	577,363.00	513,872.13	1,868,521.60	137,950.00	881,949.41	797,209.19	51,413.00			1,868,521.60
Works department	74,601.06	5,000.00	1,261,594.15	1,341,195.21	55,000.00	96,254.28	469,940.93	720,000.00			1,341,195.21
Dept. of Agriculture	450,352.08	111,264.01		561,616.09	5,000.00	392,616.09	80,000.00			75,000.00	552,616.09
Department of Social Welfare & Comm. Dev't.	83,195.88	107,534.05	20,000.00	210,729.93	10,000.00	110,495.93	90,234.00				210,729.93
Legal											•
Waste management				1							
Urban Roads											
Budget and rating											
Transport											
Schedule 2											
Physical Planning	40,212.65	7,953.17	110,000.00	158,165.82	4,000.00	104,165.82	50,000.00				158,165.82
Trade and Industry		10,000.00		10,000.00	9,000.00		10,000.00				19,000.00
Finance		76,000.00	20,000.00	96,000.00	25,000.00		71,000.00				96,000.00
Education youth & sports		722,188.30	1,100,000.00	1,822,188.30	12,000.00	654,188.30	1,114,736.00	41,264.00			1,822,188.30
Disaster Prevent.	34,701.20	130,000.00	241,881.85	406,583.05	5,000.00	231,583.05	170,000.00				406,583.05

Vatural resource conservation		34,000.00		34,000.00	4,000.00		30,000.00			34,000.00
+		91,000.00	01,000.00 400,000.00 491,000.00 30,000.00	491,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	431,000.00			491,000.00
-	1,460,349.34	1,872,302.53	,872,302.53 3,667,348.13	7,000,000.00	296,950.00	2,501,252.88	0 2,501,252.88 3,314,120.12	812,677.00	75,000.00	7,000,000.00

- Items on which expenditure will be made have been shown in the table and the various sources of funding have also been shown. ٠
- We expect GH¢3,314,120.12 from DACF, GH¢812,677.00 from the DDF, GH¢295,950.00 from IGF and GH¢2,501,252.88 from the Central Government ٠
 - for the Ghana School Feeding Programme and Goods & Services transfer for the other decentralized departments as well as Compensation.

Ξ

9. Expenditure by Budget Programme and Economic Classification

Table below shows expenditure by budget programmes by their economic classification for 2018 financial year.

1,560,347.34	1,782,304.48	3,657,348.18	7,000,000.00
134,701.20	164,000.00	241,881.85	540,583.05
450,352.08	111,264.01	10,000.00	571,616.09
83,195.88	916,724.30	1,520,000.00	2,519,920.18
114,813.71	12,953.17	1,371,594.15	1,499,361.03
777,284.47	577,363.00	513,872.18	1,868,519.65
	GOODS & SERVICE	CAPITAL INVESTMENT	TOTAL
COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES		AMOUNT GH¢	
	OF EMPLOYEES 777,284.47 114,813.71 83,195.88 450,352.08 134,701.20	OF EMPLOYEES GOODS & SERVICE 777,284.47 577,363.00 114,813.71 12,953.17 83,195.88 916,724.30 450,352.08 111,264.01 134,701.20 164,000.00	OF EMPLOYEES GOODS & SERVICE CAPITAL INVESTMENT 777,284.47 577,363.00 513,872.18 114,813.71 12,953.17 1,371,594.15 83,195.88 916,724.30 1,520,000.00 450,352.08 111,264.01 10,000.00 134,701.20 164,000.00 241,881.85

- The Assembly will continue to strengthen its prudent expenditure management and revenue mobilization drive as well as supervisory role in ensuring that value for money is obtained for every contract awarded.
- We are also focusing on the completion of on-going projects.
- The scope of the numerous social intervention programmes will be expanded to benefit a greater number of vulnerable people in the district.
- In view of the fact that the amount of investment needed for infrastructural projects is well beyond what Central Government releases to the Assembly alone can support, the Assembly is pursuing programmes to attract private sector investments in support of infrastructure and other development strategies
- It is expected that in-flows of outstanding Central Government transfers and timely releases of funds in 2018 will improve as well as budget support from other donor sources for our accelerated development agenda.

PART B: BUDGET PROGRAMME SUMMARY

PROGRAMME 1: MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

1. Budget Programme Objectives

- To implement policies, and strategies for efficient and effective service delivery
- To coordinate resource mobilization, improve financial management and timely reporting,
- To provide timely reporting and monitoring and evaluation (M&E)
- To improve HR information gathering and management mechanism of the District to enhance analysis and timely decision making

2. Budget Programme Description

The Management and Administration Programme provide administrative and logistical support for efficient and effective operations of the Assembly. It ensures efficient management of the resources of the District as well as promoting cordial relationships with key stakeholders.

The Sub-programmes are;

- General Administration
- Finance and Revenue Mobilization
- Planning, Budgeting and Coordination
- Legislative Oversights
- Human Resource Management

The challenges that confront this Programme are:

• Weak leadership and governance

Nkwanta South District Assembly

- Inadequate infrastructure
- Financing issues
- Poor information management system

Under this programme, total staff strength of 38 will carry out its implementation.

BUDGET SUB-PROGRAMME SUMMARY

PROGRAMME1: Management and Administration

SUB-PROGRAMME 1.1 General Administration

1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective

- To provide secretarial and office support services for the Assembly
- To implement policies, and strategies for efficient and effective service delivery
- To provide administrative support to the various divisions and ensure effective implementation of internal control procedures in the Assembly.
- To provide education on the Assembly's programmes and priorities to the general public

2. Budget Sub-Programme Description

The General Administration Sub-Programme ensures that services and facilities necessary to support the administrative and other functions of the Assembly are available. It provides logistical services such as transport, estates, cleaning services, security, maintenance, stores management by:

- Ensuring the provision of an effective and efficient system to enhance service delivery.
- Ensuring the availability of services and facilities necessary to support the administration and other functions of the Assembly.
- Analysing systems to identify strategies for innovative and improved service delivery.
- Ensuring improved performance and service delivery.
- Organizing public education and sensitizations

The Units involved in delivering the General Administration Sub-Programme are;

- Administration
- Security,
- Estates

- Transport,
- Stores & Procurement, and
- Registry.

The main challenges encountered in carrying out this sub-programme include:

- Inadequate and late release of funds,
- Inadequate staff (in terms of skills and numbers),
- Inadequate transportation and other logistics,
- Inadequate office space.

The funding of the Sub-Programme is by DACF, GOG transfers and IGF budget. Under this sub-programme, total staff strength of 6 shall carry out its implementation.

3. Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement

The table indicates the main outputs, its indicators and projections by which the Assembly measure the performance of this sub-programme. The past data indicates actual performance whilst the projections are the Assembly's estimate of future performance.

		Pa	ast Years	Projections		
Main Outputs	Output Indicator	2016	2017	Budget Year 2018	Indicative Year 2019	Indicative Year 2020
Cleaning and General Services	No. of times offices disinfected	0	0	1	4	4
Protocol Services	No. of dignitaries hosted	16	42	18	30	26
Procurement Plan preparation	Procurement Plan prepared by	November	November	November	November	November
and tendering activities	No. of tender committee meetings	4	4	4	4	4
Running cost, servicing and maintenance of official vehicle	No. of serviceable vehicles	2	1	3	5	5

Provision for Contingency	Amount spent on unplanned events					
Procurement of Office supplies and consumables		20 boxes	25 boxes	15 boxes	30 boxes	30 boxes
	No. of computers needed	4	4	5	6	5
Procure and install 1no. 15KVA Plant for the Assembly	Plant installed by	-	-	-	March	-
Education, Communication,	No of correspondence disseminated	Over 100	Over 100	Over 50	100	100
Printing and Dissemination of Information	No. of radio announcement made	12	20	14	30	30
	Document prepared by	January	January	January	January	January
Website creation and provision of internet services	Website created by	-	-	-	January	-
	Risk Register Developed by	January	January	January	January	January
Internal Audit Operations	Audit plan prepared by	January	January	January	January	January
	No. of Audit Committee sittings	4	4	4	4	4
Maintenance, Repair and servicing of office equipment (air-conditions, photocopiers, computers)		Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly
National Day celebration	No. celebrations	4	4	4	4	4
District Security Operations and Conflict Resolution Activities	No. of DISEC meetings	4	4	4	4	4

4. Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects

The table lists the main Operations and Projects to be undertaken by the sub-programme

Operations	Projects
Cleaning and General Services	Purchase of 4№ Desktop Computers and Accessories
Protocol Services	Procure 50no. Motorbikes
Procurement Plan preparation and tendering activities	Purchase of 1No. double cabin 4x4 pick-up vehicle
Running cost, servicing and maintenance of official	Procure and install 1no. 15KVA Plant for the
vehicle	Assembly
Provision for Contingency	Procure 200 chairs for the district assembly hall
Procurement of Office supplies and consumables	
Education, Communication, Printing and Dissemination of Information	
Website creation and provision of internet services	
Internal Audit Operations	
Insurance premium for assembly vehicles	
Maintenance, Repair and servicing of office equipment	
(air-conditions, photocopiers, computers)	
National Day celebration	
District Security Operations and Conflict Resolution	
Activities	

BUDGET SUB-PROGRAMME SUMMARY

PROGRAMME1: Management and Administration

SUB-PROGRAMME 1.2 Finance and Revenue Mobilization

1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective

• To coordinate resource mobilization, improve financial management and timely reporting,

2. Budget Sub-Programme Description

This sub-programme considers the financial management practices of the Assembly. It establishes and implements financial policies and procedures for planning and controlling financial transactions of the Assembly. Some of the activities to be undertaken include;

- Ensuring compliance with accounting procedures and timely reporting
- Strengthening revenue mobilization machinery,
- Maintaining proper accounting records,
- Ensuring financial control and management of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenditures,
- Preparation of monthly, quarterly and annual financial statements and reports
- Preparation of quarterly management reports
- Offering financial advice to Management
- Assist in the preparation of the annual budget estimates
- Ensuring that all internally generated funds are well accounted for
- Responding to audit observations raised by both internal and external auditors.
- Ensuring that payments to contractors/suppliers are processed and made timely when funds are made available

• Preparation of monthly bank reconciliation statements of accounts held

The organisational units involve in delivering this sub-programme are the general accounts office and the treasury with staff strength of 8. This sub-programme is funded under the DACF, IGF and GOG budget.

3. Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement

The table indicates the main outputs, its indicators and projections by which the Assembly measures the performance of this sub-programme. The past data indicates actual performance whilst the projections are the Assembly's estimate of future performance.

		Past Years	5	Projections			
Main Outputs	Output Indicator	2016	2017	Budget	Indicative	Indicative	
		2010	2017	Year 2018	Year 2018	Year 2020	
Payment of Subscriptions (NALAG dues etc)	Dues paid by	December	December	December	December	December	
Haulage and transfer grants	No. of newly posted	4	3	3	4	5	
Internal Management of the Assembly	Time taken to respond to issues	3 days	3 days	3 days	3 days	3 days	
Preparation and submission of monthly financial reports	Report submitted by	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	
Logistics for Revenue Collection activities/Domestic Resource	Logistics provided by	-	-	-	January	January	
Mobilization/update of revenue database	Database updated by	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	

Operations Projects Payment of Subscriptions (NALAG dues etc) Purchase Haulage and transfer grants Internal Management of the Assembly Internal Management of the Assembly Internal reports Logistics for Revenue Collection activities/Domestic Resource Mobilization/update of revenue database

Projec	τs					
Purch	ase of	4 № 1	Motor	Bike		

4. Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects

The table lists the main Operations and projects to be undertaken by the sub-programme

BUDGET SUB-PROGRAMME SUMMARY

PROGRAMME1: Management and Administration

SUB-PROGRAMME 1.3 Planning, Budgeting and Coordination

1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective

Development Planning

- To collate plans emanating from the policies and objectives of the decentralized departments as well as assists in the development of strategies for the determination of priorities;
- To liaise with all implementing departments/units to ensure that their programmes are integrated into well-defined district plans;
- To prepare short, medium and long-term plans for the District's development to ensure that they fit into the district's needs.

Budgeting

- To accurately prepare and timely submit the District's Annual Composite Budget as per the annual approved format and time scale set out in the Ministry of Finance (MoF) budget guidelines.
- To timely process payments to consultants and contractors for services and works executed and rendered respectively.
- To timely submit quarterly budget performance report to the Regional Co-ordinating Council
- To identify other revenue sources apart from GoG transfers.

Monitoring and Evaluation

- To co-ordinate information on and assist in the development of development plans to ensure that they fit into the district's needs;
- To co-ordinate and approve for the timely procurement and distribution of inputs for achieving planned departmental targets;

Nkwanta South District Assembly

- To monitor the implementation of all field programmes and projects and ensures the economic utilization of budget provisions;
- To develop a comprehensive system of monitoring and evaluating programmes and projects in all implementing departments with a view to determining programme effectiveness and efficiency;
- To evolve appropriate market-testing strategies to promote the application of effective competitive tendering procedures

2. Budget Sub-Programme Description

The Planning, Budgeting and Coordination sub-programme facilitates key stakeholder consultations for the planning and development of programmes and projects. It develops and undertakes periodic review of plans and programmes to facilitate and fine-tune the achievement of the Assembly's vision in line with national priorities. Other activities include;

- Preparing and managing the Assembly's budget approved by General Assembly and ensuring that each programme uses the budget resources in accordance with their mandate.
- Reviewing the District Medium Term Development Plan annually
- Reviewing the Annual Composite Budget Performance semi-annually and

• Routine monitoring and periodic evaluation of all district plans, budget, programmes and projects. The organizational unit involved is the Planning and Budgeting Units of the District Assembly. The subprogramme is funded by the DACF, IGF and Government of Ghana (GoG) budget with total staff strength of two.

The beneficiaries of the sub-programme are the various decentralized departments and institutions operating under the District. The key issues/challenges are as indicated below:

• Inadequate human resource capacity in terms of numbers and quality,

- Inadequate logistics (Computers, Vehicles, etc)
- Financial constraints.

3. Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement

The table indicates the main outputs, its indicators and projections by which the Assembly measures the performance of this sub-programme. The past data indicates actual performance whilst the projections are the Assembly's estimate of future performance.

		Past Year	s	Projections			
Main Outputs	Output Indicator	2016	2017	Budget Year 2018	Indicative Year 2018	Indicative Year 2020	
Monitoring and evaluation of development planning	Report completed by	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	
DPCU activities and Coordination of development planning	Annual Action Plan prepared by	June	June	June	June	June	
Budget Committee, Management and Staff meetings	No. of inspections	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	
Public Sensitization and info.	No. of public sensitization	5	10	10	10	10	
dissemination of Government Policies, town hall meetings and Coverage of District Public events	No. of town hall meetings	2	3	3	3	3	
	No. of events covered	4	4	4	4	4	
Composite Budget Preparation,	Budget prepared by	Oct.	Oct.	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	
Coordination and Budget Performance Reporting	Report completed by	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	
DACF Support for Community Initiated projects	No. of communities supported	6	5	17	10	10	
MP's Common Fund utilization	No. of beneficiaries	18	15	20	20	20	
DACF support for logistics and strengthening of substructures (Area Councils)	No. of Area Councils supported	3	3	3	3	3	
Stakeholders' consultation,	No. consultation meetings held	2	2	1	3	3	
preparation and gazette of fee fixing resolution and bye-laws	Fees and bye-laws gazette by	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	

4. Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects

The table lists the main Operations and projects to be undertaken by the sub-programme

Operations
Monitoring and evaluation of development planning
DPCU activities and Coordination of development planning
Budget Committee, Management and Staff meetings
Public Sensitization and info. dissemination of Government
Policies, town hall meetings and Coverage of District Public
events
Composite Budget Preparation, Coordination and Budget
Performance Reporting
MP's Common Fund utilization
Stakeholders' consultation, preparation and gazette of fee
fixing resolution and bye-laws

Projects
DACF Support for Community Initiated projects
DACF support for logistics and strengthening of
substructures (Area Councils)

Nkwanta South District Assembly

BUDGET SUB-PROGRAMME SUMMARY

PROGRAMME1: Management and Administration

SUB-PROGRAMME 1.4 Legislative Oversights

1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective

- Strengthen the capacity of Assembly Members to initiate and effectively scrutinize bye-laws, contracts and proposals;
- Strengthen Assembly Members' skills to effectively scrutinize, monitor and evaluate the implementation of district revenue and expenditure estimates.
- Improve public understanding of the work of the Assembly, its Committees and the duties and responsibilities of Assembly Members to the electorates.

2. Budget Sub-Programme Description

This sub-programme provides a range of procedural and legislative functions by the Presiding Member and Members of the Assembly at plenary and in Committee sittings.

- These include the correction of Official Report, Agenda and Reports of committees. The subprogramme also facilitate Assembly Members skills to initiate and scrutinize bye-laws, contracts and proposals; administrative support functions are also provided at both Plenary and Committees Sittings.
- The sub-programme also outlines the specific functions of Committees as provided in the Standing Orders including investigation and inquiry into the activities and administration of Departments and Units of the Assembly.

- It also focuses on enhancing the capacity of Assembly Members to effectively scrutinize and analyze Budget estimates of the Assembly. It may also include the development of capacity of Assembly Members to undertake enquiry into matters of public concern referred to the Committee.
- Committees have primary responsibility for financial and oversight of the work of the Departments and Agencies of Government to which they correspond, including scrutiny of their budgets and expenditures.
- This sub-programme also addresses the misconception of electorates regarding the roles and responsibilities of Assembly Members as defined by the Local Governance Act by reaching out to the public through town hall meeting, panel discussion on radio and participation in communal activities.

The main beneficiaries of the programme are decentralized departments of the assembly, other public service institutions and public servants. The funding for this programme comes from the DACF, GOG IGF budget. Under this sub-programme, total staff strength of 2 will carry out its implementation.

3. Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement

The table indicates the main outputs, its indicators and projections by which the Assembly measures the performance of this sub-programme. The past data indicates actual performance whilst the projections are the Assembly's estimate of future performance.

		Past Years		Projections			
Main Outputs	Output Indicator	2016	2017	Budget	Indicative	Indicative	
		2010	2017	Year 2018	Year 2018	Year 2020	
Executive Committee reports considered	Number of reports tabled and scrutinized	3	4	4	4	4	
Questions on the Floor of the House	Number of questions put to the executive per year	4	3	4	4	4	

Conduct General Assembly Sittings	Number of Sittings	4	3	4	4	4
Monitoring and Evaluation of development	Number of M&E visits					
projects	conducted					
Budget approved	Approved by					
Conduct outreach Programmes	Number of public engagement held for the public consideration of issues					
Develop and disseminating materials detailing the functions and work of the Assembly, the duties and responsibilities of an Assembly Members.	Number of brochures					
General Assembly, Executive Committee, Sub-Committee and other statutory meetings	No. of General Assembly meeting	3	3	3	3	3
	No. of Sub-Committee meetings	15	15	10	15	15
Ex-gratia for past Assembly Members	No. of Assembly Members	-	-	43	43	43

4. Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects

The table lists the main Operations and projects to be undertaken by the sub-programme

Operations	I	Projects
General Assembly, Executive Committee, Sub-		
Committee and other statutory meetings	I	Procurement of 50 Motorbikes
Ex-gratia for past Assembly Members		

BUDGET SUB-PROGRAMME SUMMARY PROGRAMME1: Management and Administration

SUB-PROGRAMME 1.5: Human Resource Management

1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective

- To improve HR information gathering and management mechanism of the District Assembly to enhance timely decision making
- Capacity building for service delivery and local governance, with emphasis on improved services through direct service delivery in the districts
- To strengthen leadership and capacity at the Assembly
- To effectively implement staff performance management systems at all levels at the Assembly

2. Budget Sub-Programme Description

This Sub-Programme provides internal human resource management that covers:

- · Recruitment and promotions management, leave, transfer/postings, welfare, discipline and job description.
- Training and development of staff by organizing training courses both internal and external.
- Recruitment of adequate staff with the required skill mix and competencies for the Assembly
- Periodic assessment of staff for promotion for higher responsibilities

The Human Resource Unit of the Assembly will deliver this sub-programme by:

- Conducting training need assessment,
- Performance appraisal,
- Updating of staff records and
- Coordinating training programmes of staff.

This Sub-Programme is to be funded by DACF, DDF and IGF budget. The implementation of this sub-programme will benefit all the staff of the decentralized departments of the Assembly. Under this sub programme, total staff strength of 2 shall carry out the implementation of the sub-programme. The challenges include inadequate staffing levels of the HR unit of the Assembly and logistics.

3. Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement

The table indicates the main outputs, its indicators and projections by which the Assembly measures the performance of this sub-programme. The past data indicates actual performance whilst the projections are the Assembly's estimate of future performance.

Main Outputs	Output Indicator	Past Years	5	Projections			
		2016	2017	Budget Year 2018	Indicative Year 2019	Indicative Year 2020	
Human Resource Database management	Database updated by	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	
Capacity building programmes for Heads of Departments and key staff	No. of training programme	3	2	4	4	4	
	No. of participants	56	36	70	75	80	
Capacity building, staff	No. of workshops	10	12	15	16	15	
development, seminars, workshops and training conferences.	No. of staff participants	20	20	30	20	20	
	Training provided by	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	

4. Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects

The table lists the main Operations and projects to be undertaken by the sub-programme

Operations	Projects
Human Resource Database management	
Capacity building programmes for Heads of Departments and key staff	
Capacity building, staff development, seminars, workshops and training	
conferences.	

BUDGET PROGRAMME SUMMARY PROGRAMME 2: INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY AND MANAGEMENT

1. Budget Programme Objectives

- To ensure the sustainable development and periodic review of comprehensive plans and programmes for the construction and general maintenance of all Assembly landed properties, drainage management and operational hydrology.
- To promote a sustainable, spatially integrated and orderly development of human settlements to support socio-economic development

2. Budget Programme Description

The program seeks to reduce disparities between rural and urban areas in terms of quality of life and the provision and access to social and physical infrastructure. There are two sub-programmes under this programme. These are:

- Physical and Spatial Planning
- Infrastructure Development

Physical and Spatial Planning basically focuses on programmes and projects on human settlement development to ensure that human activities in the District particularly towns and communities are undertaken in a planned, orderly and spatially determined manner.

The Infrastructure Development programme comprises of works, general maintenance and management, drainage management and hydrology. Works management provides technical support and consultancy services to Assembly and other donor funded public projects. It also co-ordinates the construction, rehabilitation, maintenance, and reconstruction of public buildings, government estates and storm water drainage systems. General maintenance management is involved in the rehabilitation, refurbishment and maintenance of government landed properties. It also offers architectural, quantity surveying, structural/civil, electrical, mechanical engineering and estate management services to the public. Similarly, it collaborates with consultants in the execution of public assignment in pre and post contract administration services. Drainage management involves the development of the drainage master plans, designs of hydraulic structures such as drains, culverts, storage reservoirs, bridges and erosion control structures. Hydrology establishes the database for water supply, irrigation and drainage management.

BUDGET SUB-PROGRAMME SUMMARY

PROGRAMME2: Infrastructure Delivery and Management

SUB-PROGRAMME 2.1 Physical and Spatial Planning

1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective

- To promote a sustainable, spatially integrated and orderly development of human settlements to support socio-economic development
- To prepare and maintain Valuation lists for rating purposes

2. Budget Sub-Programme Description

Physical and Spatial Planning basically focuses on programmes and projects on human settlement development to ensure that human activities in the District particularly towns and communities are undertaken in a planned, orderly and spatially determined manner. The sub-programme seeks to establish the linkage between spatial/land use planning and socio-economic development in the planning and management of the District. It also focuses on creation of enabling environments to accelerate rural growth and development.

The major operations of this sub- program include:

- Advise the District Assembly on national policies on physical planning, land use and development;
- Assist in preparation of physical plans as a guide for the formulation of development plans and decisions and to design projects in the district;
- Assist to identify problems concerning the development of land and its social, environmental and economic implications;
- Advise on setting out approved plans for future development of land at the district level; •
- Advise on preparation of structures for towns and villages within the district;
- Collaborate with the Survey Unit in the performance of its functions;
- Assist to offer professional advice to aggrieved persons on appeals and petitions on decisions made • on their building;
- Facilitate consultation, co-ordination and harmonization of developmental decisions into a physical development plan;

- Assist to prepare a District Land-Use Plan to guide activities in the district;
- Advise on the conditions for the construction of public and private buildings and structures:
- Assist to provide the layout for buildings for improved housing layout and settlement;
- Ensure the prohibition of the construction of new buildings unless building plans submitted have been approved by the Assembly;
- Advise and facilitate the demolition of dilapidated buildings and recovery of expenses incurred in connection with the demolition:
- Ensure the prohibition of the use of inflammable materials in the construction or repair of buildings in defined areas:
- Advise the Assembly on the siting of bill boards, masts and ensure compliance with the decisions of the Assembly;
- Advise on the acquisition of landed property in the public interest
- Collaboration with stakeholders to instil order and discipline into the land market by helping to curb the incidence of multiple or illegal sale of land, and thereby minimizing or eliminating economic costs associated with land disputes, conflicts and litigations;
- Mobilization of IGF for the Assembly by imposing fees and charges for services rendered to clients throughout the District with the collaboration of the Revenue Unit
- Office work which involves data downloading and processing, data analysis, data quality, data presentation and production in the form of Plans, different types of Maps at different scales,
- Taking custody of and preserve records that relate to the survey of any parcel of land by the Licensed Surveyors throughout the District
- Undertake street naming, numbering of house and related Issues.

The operations are delivered by Physical Planning Department of the Assembly with different funding sources. The implementation of the programmes and projects are undertaken at the District level with funding from GoG, DACF, DDF and IGF budgets. The main beneficiaries of the programme are decentralized departments of the Assembly, other public service institutions, public servants and the general public. The major urban and rural development issues confronting the department include;

• Rapid, uncontrolled and uncoordinated urban growth

- Poor urban security and safety
- Limited urban infrastructure to support development in a planned, controlled manner
- Poor and inadequate rural infrastructure and services,
- Limited local economic development (micro and small scale enterprises development)
- Limited capacity in the adoption of innovative approaches.

3. Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement

The table indicates the main outputs, its indicators and projections by which the Assembly measures the performance of this sub-programme. The past data indicates actual performance whilst the projections are the Assembly's estimate of future performance.

		Past Yea	irs	Projections		
Main Outputs	Output Indicator	2016	2017	Budget Year 2018	Indicative Year 2018	Indicative Year 2020
Rural Development Action Plan developed	Rural Development Action Plan approved by Assembly	Nov. 2015	Nov. 2016	Nov. 2017	Nov. 2018	Nov. 2018
Assist in Preparation of Valuation Lists	Total Number of properties valued	-	-	2,430	4,017	5,721
Mobilization of IGF	Amount of IGF mobilized	-	-	GH Ø 300	GH ¢ 2,300	GH ¢ 6,000
Ground rent assessment and collection (Revenue Collection)		-	-	3/GH Ø 300	8/GH ⊄ 2,300	15/GH ¢ 6,000
Digitization of records	Number of sheets digitized	-	5	10	20	20
Land use and spatial planning/Street Naming and Property Addressing	No. of building permits issued Signage Maps and Registers No. of street named No. of property numbered	20 70 200	20 30 200	50 100 500	50 20 500	30 10 200
Maintenance of streetlights district wide	No. of streetlights	100	90	500	200	200
Updating layouts and development	1 1 2	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly
of site plans for Government landed properties/Management of Public Land		15	20	50	20	20
Procurement and installation of complete streetlight bulbs	No. of streetlight bulbs installed	100	100	200	100	100

4. Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects

The table lists the main Operations and projects to be undertaken by the sub-programme

Operations	Projects
Sensitize General Public on the processes and benefits of Land	
Title Registration and land administration and registry	Procure office equipment and other logistics
Maintananaa of 200no atmostlighta district wide	Land use and spatial planning/Street Naming and
Maintenance of 300no. streetlights district wide	Property Addressing
	Procurement and installation of 200 complete
Ground rent assessment and collection	streetlight bulbs
Internal Management of the Department	
Updating layouts and development of site plans for Government	
landed properties/Management of Public Land	

BUDGET SUB-PROGRAMME SUMMARY

PROGRAMME2: Infrastructure Delivery and Management

SUB-PROGRAMME 2.2 Infrastructure Development

1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective

- To ensure the sustainable development and periodic review of comprehensive plans and programmes for the construction and general maintenance of all Assembly landed properties and drainage management.
- Ensure timely and effective maintenance of all Government landed properties
- To increase access to adequate, safe, secure and affordable shelter
- Ensure that the entire populations, particularly the poor and vulnerable have access to adequate and safe drinking water and sanitation.
- Improve the quality and access to water services in rural and small towns of water supplied
- Ensure sustainability of water infrastructure

2. Budget Sub-Programme Description

This sub-programme deals with the development, construction, general maintenance and management involving the rehabilitation, refurbishment and maintenance of government landed properties. The key functions include:

- To advice and undertake construction, maintenance and repair of public buildings and properties.
- To offer architectural, quantity surveying, structural/civil, electrical, mechanical engineering and estate management services to the public.
- To team up with consultants in the execution of public assignment in pre- and post-contract administration services.
- To maintain central stores, mechanical and carpentry joinery workshops for the storage of construction materials, repair & maintenance of public vehicles, plant and equipment and other public properties.
- Project monitoring and evaluation.

- The programme seeks to provide shelter and office space for individuals as well as government organization respectively.
- Promote the production and use of locally manufactured building materials.
- Promote proper land use map for safe shelter development.
- The programme is delivered through the award of contract and supervised by the department's project implementation team which comprises Professionals in architecture, engineering (civil/electrical) quantity surveyors.
- Provide technical support and consultancy services to Assembly and donor funded public projects,
- Programme and co-ordinate the construction, rehabilitation, maintenance and reconstruction of public buildings and government estates and storm water drainage systems.
- District Assemblies to actively involve communities, especially women, in the design, planning, construction and management of projects related to safe water.
- The Assembly also designs strategies for mobilizing resources for the execution of water and sanitation projects.
- It encourages private sector participation in the provision of safe water supply and sanitation services in rural communities and small towns as well as prescribes standards and guidelines for safe water supply and provision of related services in rural communities and small towns.
- The CWSA prescribe standards and guidelines for safe water supply and provision of related sanitations services in rural communities and small towns and support the District Assemblies to ensure compliance by the suppliers of the services
- The CWSA supports the District Assemblies to ensure compliance by the suppliers of goods and services in line with CWSA guidelines.

The organizational unit involved is the District Works Department of the Assembly. The Department has total staff strength of three to oversee the effective delivery of the projects and programmes of the sub-programme. Beneficiaries of the programme are mainly public servants and Government institutions. The sub-programme is funded through DACF, DDF budgetary allocation, Internally Generated Funds (IGF) and Donor/External Funding sources. The major challenges confronting the sub-programme are the inadequate staffing and logistics for operations within the sub-programme. Budgetary constraints, limited capacity at District Assembly level for Water & Sanitation delivery, difficult Hydro-geological terrain resulting in low success rate in borehole drilling.

3. Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement

The table indicates the main outputs, its indicators and projections by which the Assembly measures the performance of this sub-programme. The past data indicates actual performance whilst the projections are the Assembly's estimate of future performance.

		Past Years		Projections		
Main Outputs	Output Indicator	2016	2017	Budget	Indicative	Indicative
			2017	Year 2018	Year 2019	Year 2020
Maintenance Action Plans developed	Plan to be developed by	Nov. 2015	Nov. 2016	Nov. 2017	Nov. 2018	Nov. 2018
District drainage master plan developed.	Plan to be developed by	Nov. 2015	Nov. 2016	Nov. 2017	Nov. 2018	Nov. 2018
Flood Control Programme implemented	Km of drainage maintained and constructed	-	5km	7km	10km	10km
Construction of Boreholes	No. successfully drilled with hand pumps installed	-	15	10	5	5
Construction of institutional latrines	No. of latrines completed	-	10	10	10	10
Construction of Nkwanta market	No. of stalls constructed	-	-	40	30	20
stalls and a warehouse (Phase II)	Completed by	-	-	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Completion of the Fire and Ambulance Service station	Completed by	-	-	February	-	-
Fixing bat proof at the Central Admin block at Nkwanta	Completed by	-	-	March	-	-
Renovate 3 blocks of staff bungalows	Completed by	2	0	3	3	4
Reconstitution of WSMTs and	No. of teams inaugurated	-	-	20	-	-
monitoring of water facilities	Frequency of monitoring	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly
Rehabilitation of 3-unit Assembly storeroom	Completed by	-	-	March	-	-
Rehabilitation of the District Magistrate Court	Completed by	-	-	January	-	-
Drilling, construction and installation of boreholes	No. of boreholes completed	10	3	20	20	20
Repair of broken down boreholes district wide	No. of boreholes repaired	20	25	50	20	15
Spot improvement and reshaping of 40km feeder roads	Km of feeder roads	18	27	40	30	25

4. Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects

The table lists the main Operations and projects to be undertaken by the sub-programme

Operations	Projects
	Maintenance, rehabilitation, refurbishment and upgrade of
Internal management of the department	existing Assets
Project Monitoring and Evaluation	Construct Police Station at Brewaniase
Reconstitution of WSMTs and monitoring of water facilities	Construction of 1No. 4-unit institutional WC for NHIS office
	Construction of 2No. 40 bay-market stalls at Kue
	Construction of Nkwanta market stalls and a warehouse
	(Phase II)
	Completion of the Fire and Ambulance Service station
	Fixing bat proof at the Central Admin block at Nkwanta
	Renovate 3 blocks of staff bungalows
	Rehabilitation of 3-unit Assembly storeroom
	Rehabilitation of the District Magistrate Court
	Drilling, construction and installation of 20No. boreholes
	Repair of 50No. broken down boreholes district wide
	Spot improvement and reshaping of 40km feeder roads

BUDGET PROGRAMME SUMMARY

PROGRAMME 3: SOCIAL SERVICES DELIVERY

1. Budget Programme Objectives

- To provide equitable access to good-quality child-friendly Universal Basic Education, by improving opportunities for all children in the first cycle of education at kindergarten, primary and junior high school levels.
- To sensitize the youth on health issues, peace, volunteerism and social vices.
- To accelerate the provision of improved environmental sanitation services
- To deliver context specific healthcare interventions by providing accessible, cost effective and efficient health service at the primary level
- To reduce extreme poverty and enhance the potential of the poor to contribute to National Development.

2. Budget Programme Description

The program seeks to reduce disparities between rural and urban areas in terms of quality of life and the provision and access to social services. There are three sub-programmes under this programme. These are:

- Education and Youth Development
- Health Delivery
- Social Welfare and Community Development

The Education component comprises of Kindergarten, Primary and Junior High School - that is schooling for children between the ages of 4 and 15 years. Basic Education is predominantly provided by Government operated facilities. There are 89 Public basic schools and 8 Private basic schools spread across the District. The private schools are self-funded and registered by the Ghana Education Service. The schools use the GES curriculum. Provision of basic education is mandatory and free to all Ghanaian children. This means that the school buildings, furniture, teachers and teaching materials are all provided by the Government. Usually, pupils are required to provide their own uniform and exercise books; however, the programme runs a scheme to assist needy students.

The Youth Development seeks to provide skills and educational training for the youth to make them employable. It also involves educating the youth on health issues, volunteerism and peaceful co-existence.

Health Delivery sub-programme encompasses the control of environmental factors that can potentially affect health. It is targeted towards preventing disease and creating a health supportive environment. The subprogramme is aimed at facilitating improved environmental sanitation and good hygiene practices in both rural and urban communities. It also aims at empowering individuals and communities to analyse their sanitation conditions and take collective action to change their environmental sanitation situation. It also comprises a number of complementary activities, including the provision and maintenance of sanitary facilities, public education, community and individual action, regulation and legislation supported by adequate funding.

BUDGET SUB-PROGRAMME SUMMARY

PROGRAMME3: SOCIAL SERVICES DELIVERY

SUB-PROGRAMME 3.1 Education and Youth Development

1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective

- To provide equitable access to good-quality child-friendly Universal Basic Education, by improving opportunities for all children in the first cycle of education at kindergarten, primary and junior high school levels.
- To provide specialized support to enhance the delivery of education services
- To provide skills training and job opportunities to the deprived and unemployed youth.
- To sensitize the youth on health issues, peace, volunteerism and social vices

2. Budget Sub-Programme Description

This sub-programme seeks to improve education service delivery. It delivers the following key services:

- Provision of infrastructure
- Enhancing District/School inspection, monitoring and accountability
- Organising District quality assessment programmes
- Empowering deprived and unskilled youth with leadership and vocational skills training to make them become employable.
- Educating and orienting the youth on volunteerism, peaceful co-existence, health issues, civic rights
 and responsibilities as well as the effects of social vices.

This will be achieved through provision of skills training in carpentry, masonry, dressmaking, catering, plumbing, electrical, and general agriculture. The organizational unit involved in delivering the subprogramme is the Department of Education Youth and Sports of the Assembly. The Department has total staff strength of thirty to oversee the effective delivery of the projects and operations of the sub-programme. Beneficiaries of the programme are mainly school-going children, teachers, youth and the general public. The sub-programme is funded through DACF, DDF budgetary allocation, Internally Generated Funds (IGF) and Donor/External Funding sources. The major challenges confronting the sub-programme are the inadequate teaching staff and logistics for operations within the sub-programme, budgetary constraints and limited capacity at District Assembly level.

Nkwanta South District Assembly

3. Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement

The table indicates the main outputs, its indicators and projections by which the Assembly measures the performance of this sub-programme. The past data indicates actual performance whilst the projections are the Assembly's estimate of future performance.

		Past Y	ears	Projections			
Main Outputs	Outputs Output Indicator 2		2017	Budget	Indicative	Indicative	
			2017	Year 2018	Year 2018	Year 2020	
Improved teacher professionalism	Number of teachers trained	-	13	20	32	35	
Increased provision of textbooks and TLMs	Pupil core textbooks ratio (public)	-	-	-	-	-	
Undertake school inspection and supervision duties in selected circuits	No. of schools inspected	-	4	35	40	40	
Organize Local Competitions	No. of local competitions organized	-	1	2	2	2	
The Ghana School Feeding Programme	No. of pupils fed	1300	1500	2000	3000	4000	
District Education Fund	No. of scholarships and bursaries	18	20	20	30	40	
Supply of 500 dual desks for basic schools in the District	No. of desks provided	-	300	500	500	500	
Schools and Teachers award scheme	Award scheme held by	-	-	Sept.	-	-	
Construction of 6-bedroom Teachers'							
Quarters with ancillary facilities at	Completed by	-	-	Sept.	-	-	
Nyambong Junction							
Construction of 3no. 3-unit classroom blocks	No. of blocks completed	2	3	3	3	3	
with ancillary facilities at Chillinga, Ashiabre	Completed by	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	
and Keri	Completed by	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	
Re-development of the District Sports	Completed by	-	-	August	-	-	
Stadium							
Quiz and Spelling Bee competition for basic	No. of participating schools	-	-	16	16	16	
schools	Server Participation State Server State Server State						

4. Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects

The table lists the main Operations and projects to be undertaken by the sub-programme

Operations	Projects
The Ghana School Feeding Programme	Supply of 500 dual desks for basic schools in the District
District Education Fund	Construction of 6-bedroom Teachers' Quarters with ancillary facilities at Nyambong Junction
Schools and Teachers award scheme	Construction of 3no. 3-unit classroom blocks with ancillary facilities at Chillinga, Ashiabre and Keri
Quiz and Spelling Bee competition for basic schools	Re-development of the District Sports Stadium

BUDGET SUB-PROGRAMME SUMMARY

PROGRAMME3: SOCIAL SERVICES DELIVERY

SUB-PROGRAMME 3.2 Health Delivery

1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective

- To accelerate the provision of improved environmental sanitation services.
- To increase awareness and promote healthy lifestyles
- To promote safe and healthy environment in order to minimize illnesses

2. Budget Sub-Programme Description

The Health Delivery sub-programme encompasses the control of environmental factors that can potentially affect health. It is targeted at preventing disease and creating a health supportive environment. The sub-programme is aimed at facilitating improved environmental sanitation and good hygiene practices in both rural and urban places in the District. It also aims at empowering individuals and communities to analyze their sanitation conditions and take collective action to change their environmental sanitation situation. The principal components of Health Delivery sub-programme at all levels (villages and towns) include:

- Collection and sanitary disposal of wastes, including solid wastes, liquid wastes, excreta, industrial wastes, health-care and other hazardous wastes;
- Health promotion activities;
- Cleansing of thoroughfares, markets and other public spaces;
- Control of pests and vectors of disease;
- Food hygiene;
- Environmental sanitation education;
- Inspection and enforcement of sanitary regulations;
- Disposal of the dead;
- Control of rearing and straying of animals;
- Monitoring the observance of environmental services and standards.
- Creating and maintaining database of all issues of environmental health importance
- Compilation and reporting of problems and complaint management

Nkwanta South District Assembly

Regarding HIV/AIDS, a number of strategies with emphasis on behavior change messages have been scaled. The interventions include; information, education and communication strategies.

Malaria continues to pose considerable disease burden to the District. The District aims to reduce deaths and illness due to malaria by 75% by the year 2020. In order for impact to be achieved and the gains to be sustains, emphasis will be on the use of proven cost effective interventions coupled with the necessary local initiatives that will ensure success through community and gender based approaches that focus on hard to reach communities and the support of the health system.

The component on health promotion aims at reducing risk factors related to health with strong emphasis on healthy lifestyle and environment. There will be community focus interventions that place premium on behaviour change, school health programmes, feeding and physical exercises. The healthy environment strategy focuses on promoting interventions in the area of water and sanitation.

It also comprises a number of complementary activities, including the provision and maintenance of sanitary facilities, public education, community and individual action, regulation and legislation supported by the District Assembly. The District Assembly sets strategies and directions.

The organizational unit involved in delivering the sub-programme is the District Environmental Health Unit of the Assembly in collaboration with the District Health Directorate. The Unit has total staff strength of ten to oversee the effective delivery of the projects and operations of the sub-programme. Beneficiaries of the programme are mainly the general public. The sub-programme is funded through DACF, DDF budgetary allocation, Internally Generated Funds (IGF) and Donor/External Funding sources. The major challenges confronting the sub-programme are the inadequate logistics for operations within the sub-programme, budgetary constraints and limited capacity at District Assembly level.

3. Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement

The table indicates the main outputs, its indicators and projections by which the Assembly measures the performance of this sub-programme. The past data indicates actual performance whilst the projections are the Assembly's estimate of future performance.

		Past Years		Projections			
Main Outputs	Output Indicator	2016	2017	Budget Year 2018	Indicative Year 2018	Indicative Year 2020	
Community Led Total Sanitation Approach	No. of communities certified as Open Defecation Free (ODF)	-	3	7	10	10	
(CLTS) implemented nationwide	No. of households with improved latrines	800	1,000	2,000	4,000	5,000	

Final treatment and disposal sites for solid waste in urban areas provided	No. of treatment and disposal sites	-	1	1	1	1
Access to improved sanitation and improved water supply increased	Rate of improvement	-	70%	75%	78%	80%
Child immunization improved	% of children immunized	-	45%	50%	60%	68%
Malaria cases reduced	% of OPD cases that is due to malaria	75%	65%	50%	45%	30%
All cases of HIV+ treated with ARVs	% of HIV+ patients on ARTs	70%	70%	75%	79%	85%
Rehabilitation and furnishing of CHPS	No. of CHPS furnished	-	-	3	3	3
Compounds	Completed by	-	-	June	-	-
Procurement of logistics for CHPS compounds	No. of CHPS resourced	-	-	4	4	4
Procurement of 5 new motorbikes for CHPS implementation	No. new motorbikes purchased	-	-	5	5	6
Dislodgement of public toilets	No. of public toilets dislodged	8	8	8	12	12
Health education, public health services and	No. of public forum organized	15	15	30	30	30
health hygiene	No. of communities reached out	15	15	30	30	30
Construction of 10-seater WC public toilet at Nsana Zongo Market	Completed by	Nov.	Dec.	August	-	-
Monthly clean-up exercise/National Sanitation Day campaign	No. of exercises undertaken	12	12	12	12	12

4. Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects

The table lists the main Operations and Projects to be undertaken by the sub-programme

Operations	Projects
Conduct public Education & Sensitization on the sickle cell Disease	Rehabilitation and furnishing of CHPS Compounds at Chilinga, Bontibor and Kecheibi
HIV/AIDS related activities	Procurement of logistics for Odomi, Pawa, Nyambong and B- Zongo CHPS compounds
Health education, public health services and health hygiene	Procurement of 5 new motorbikes for CHPS implementation
Scale up and monitoring of Community Led Total Sanitation (CLTS)	Construction of 10-seater WC public toilet at Nsana Zongo Market
Residential and market sanitation inspection	
Support NID/Malaria Control Programmes	
Dislodgement of public toilets	
Monthly clean-up exercise/National Sanitation Day campaign	

BUDGET SUB-PROGRAMME SUMMARY PROGRAMME3: SOCIAL SERVICES DELIVERY

SUB-PROGRAMME 3.3 Social Welfare and Community Development

1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective

- To integrate the vulnerable, Persons with Disability, the excluded and the disadvantaged into the mainstream of society.
- To achieve the overall social, economic and cultural re-integration of older persons to enable them to participate in national development in security and dignity.
- To protect and promote the right of children against harm and abuse
- Create an enabling environment to accelerate rural growth and development
- To protect the rights of people particularly women and children from violence and thereby reduce its incidence

2. Budget Sub-Programme Description

The sub-programme performs the functions of supervision of Orphanages and Children Homes, support to extremely poor households, persons with disabilities, shelter for the lost and abused children and destitute. It also seeks to mainstream Older Persons into the national development process.

In order to ensure equitable distribution of national resources and mainstreaming of the extremely poor, more than 3,000 households are benefitting from conditional and unconditional cash transfer under the Livelihood Empowerment against Poverty (LEAP) Programme across the District. Extremely poor Older Persons above 65 years have been enrolled onto the LEAP and are entitled to unconditional cash transfer.

Basically, Community Development promotes social and economic growth in the rural communities through popular participation and initiatives of community members in activities of poverty alleviation, employment creation and illiteracy eradication among the adult and youth population in the rural and urban poor areas of the District. It seeks to provide employable, entrepreneurial development and sustainable skills to the youth through Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET) with a view to decrease and curb migration of the youth from rural to urban areas and also enable the youth to achieve and maintain a meaningful life while remaining in their localities.

It also trains community educators to provide technical backstopping to the District Assembly and educates and mobilizes communities for development. Finally, it promotes behavioural and social change through the strategy of communication for development (C4D) especially child and family welfare for effective and efficient child protection, societal and developmental issues through mass meetings, study groups meetings and women's groups meetings.

The sub-programme is undertaken by the Department of Social Welfare and Community Development. The funding sources for the sub-programme include GoG, DACF, DDF and IGF budget allocations. The beneficiaries of the program include urban and rural dwellers in the Assembly. Total staff strength of six will see to the implementation of this sub-programme.

3. Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement

The table indicates the main outputs, its indicators and projections by which the Assembly measures the performance of this sub-programme. The past data indicates actual performance whilst the projections are the Assembly's estimate of future performance.

		Past Y	l ears	Projections		
Main Outputs	Output Indicator 2		2017	Budget Year 2018	Indicative Year 2018	Indicative Year 2020
Technical and Vocational Skills training provided to youth in 6 communities	No of youth trained	20	30	30	50	50
Provided vocational & skill training for Persons with disability	No. of disabled persons provided with skill and vocational training	10	20	30	30	30
District business incubators established for PWDs	No of PWD business incubators	5	18	20	20	20
Direct Cash Transfer to LEAP beneficiary households	No of LEAP Beneficiary households	500	800	850	900	1,000
Combating Human Trafficking	No. interventions implemented	5	5	10	10	10
Gender Empowerment & Mainstreaming and Social Protection activities	No. of women reached out to	45	48	60	60	60
Child Right Promotion and Protection Activities	No. of activities undertaken	12	12	20	20	20
Internal Management of the department	Time taken to respond to issues	1 day	1 day	1 day	1 day	1 day
	No. of laptops procured	0	0	2	0	0
	No. of digital cameras procured	0	0	2	0	0
Procurement of Office equipment and logistics	No. of motorbikes procured	1	-	2	-	-
	No. of printers procured	-	-	1	-	-

4. Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects

The table lists the main Operations and projects to be undertaken by the sub-programme

Projects
Procurement of Office equipment and logistic

BUDGET PROGRAMME SUMMARY

PROGRAMME 4: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

1. Budget Programme Objectives

- Improve efficiency and competitiveness of SMEs
- Expand opportunities for Job Creation
- Reduce food and nutrition insecurity through modernized agriculture
- To maintain district strategic stocks for emergencies
- To establish effective early warning systems

1. Budget Programme Description

The program seeks to reduce disparities between rural and urban areas in terms of income, quality of life and the provision and access to socio-economic services. There are two sub-programmes under this programme. These are:

- Trade, Tourism and Industrial development
- Agricultural Development.

The Programme seeks to create jobs and reduce poverty by designing and testing of appropriate and marketable technologies for the agro-processing industry. The technology developed is transferred through apprentice training, engineering skills development and occupational and safety health environment of users of our equipment.

A thriving micro and small scale enterprise sector is considered worldwide as a key to the path of successful and healthy economic development. The focus is to formulate, develop and implement district programmes aimed at encouraging rural self-employment and informal enterprises among the economically active population to enable them contribute effectively to the growth and the diversification of district economy.

The Agricultural Development sub-programme is delivered through a number of operations namely:

 Productivity Improvement: This identifies and assists farmers to stay abreast with good agricultural practices.

- Mechanization, Irrigation and Water Management: It involves increasing irrigated areas while emphasizing water management techniques.
- Food storage and distribution: This is responsible for reducing post-harvest losses.
- Promotion of cash crop and livestock production for income in all ecological zones through extension services and enhanced access to certified seeds for cash crops and improved breeding stock.
- Development of rural infrastructure including advocating for the linking of all farming communities to each other with tarred roads, facilitating the establishment of marketing centres and livestock markets.
- Facilitate capacity building for farmers on good agricultural practices (GAPs)
- Enhancing the capacities of extension service providers in approaches to climate change adaptation and mitigation processes

The beneficiaries of this programme are farmers and other key stakeholders in the agricultural sector. The programme is funded mainly by GoG and Donor fund sources.

BUDGET SUB-PROGRAMME SUMMARY

PROGRAMME4: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

SUB-PROGRAMME 4.1 Trade, Tourism and Industrial development

1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective

- To improve entrepreneurial skills and facilitate access to credit and markets for small scale enterprises
- To provide MSEs access to substantial and high quality Business Development Services
- To contribute to the creation of enabling environment for small scale enterprises development
- To contribute to the development of an enterprise culture in the District
- To promote MSEs sector associations
- Promote sustainable tourism to preserve historical, cultural and natural heritage

2. Budget Sub-Programme Description

The sub-programme intends to formulate, develop and implement district programme aimed at encouraging and accelerating the growth of micro and small scale enterprises to enable them contribute effectively to growth and the diversification of district economy.

The key operations include:

- Design and conduct survey for NBSSI clients
- Monitor district performance on credit delivery.
- Monitor gender activities of NBSSI
- Conduct monitoring visits to communities
- Facilitate MSMEs access to Business Improvement Programs
- Develop special programs for women entrepreneurs
- Provide information on small enterprises development to 5 stakeholders
- Facilitate MSMEs access to institutional credit
- Assist MSMEs to participate in fairs

The Sub-Programme works with the Tourism industry to facilitate the development of tourist attractions (i.e. Cultural, Historical, Natural and events) and link these with appropriate infrastructure (transport, accommodation, interpretation) and visitor facilities. The Programme is delivered through collaboration with relevant stakeholders (i.e. Assembly and the private sector) to provide the necessary infrastructure (roads, ICT facilities, water, electricity) and visitor facilities (accommodation, rest stops, restaurants, entertainment venues, tourist transport, etc.) to enhance the tourist experience.

In respect of new or emerging attractions, the Assembly will work with the private operators at the local level to:

- Assess the marketability of the attraction;
- Identify the infrastructure and superstructure gaps,
- Promote tourism investment to improve the tourist experience
- Prepare schemes for the overall development of the attraction; and
- Maintaining a register of all tourist attractions and identify synergies and linkages between them (e.g. help them to identify viable tourism circuits)
- Facilitating cooperation between all stakeholders –District Assembly, attraction operators, infrastructure providers, local businesses, and investors/financiers

Collaborating institutions at the district level are the District Business Advisory Centres (BACs), Rural Enterprise Project (REP) and the Department of Parks and Gardens. The Sub-Programme is substantially funded by GoG budget allocations, DACF and IGF derived from its activities. This Sub-programme will benefit the general public.

The key challenges are:

- Lack of markets for local products
- BAC and REP are not adequately equipped to address the needs of the MSE sector.
- Negative attitude towards entrepreneurship and locally made products stifle growth of MSEs
- Inadequate staff in the districts offices impeded the smooth implementation of activities
- Inadequate logistics such as computers and accessories
- Inadequate roadworthy vehicles hampered movement for both implementation and monitoring

Nkwanta South District Assembly

- Inadequate operational and loanable funds
- Late releases of subvention forestalled implementation of some key activities
- Inadequate resources (manpower & logistics).

3. Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement

The table indicates the main outputs, its indicators and projections by which the MMDAs measure the performance of this sub-programme. The past data indicates actual performance whilst the projections are the MMDA's estimate of future performance.

		Past Years		Projections			
Main Outputs	Output Indicator	2016	2017	Budget Year 2018	Indicative Year 2018	Indicative Year 2020	
	No. of enterprises with access to business development service	14	20	100	117	120	
SMEs access to Business	No. of women provided with BDS	17	28	30	34	40	
Development Services	No. of SMEs trained in financial literacy program	12	27	29	30	30	
inipio (cu	No. of SMEs provided with training in record keeping	30	28	40	40	40	
	No. of SMEs supported with formal credit	3	5	10	10	10	
1	No. of directories on SMEs printed and distributed to stakeholders	-	-	500	500	500	
Promotional campaign designed and implemented	No. of promotional activities organized						
Tourism Infrastructure Developed	No. of tourism signages provided	-	-	-	-	-	
Tourism awareness created	No. of sensitization programmes organized	-	-	-	-	-	
Tourism enterprises inspected	No. of Tourism enterprises inspected	-	-	-	-	-	

4. Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects

The table lists the main Operations and projects to be undertaken by the sub-programme

Operations	Projects
	Provide opportunities for SMEs to participate in all Public/Private
Design and conduct survey for NBSSI clients	Partnerships and Local Content arrangements
	Promote the establishment of Business Incubators, Technology Parks
Monitor district performance on credit delivery	and Land Banks
	Mobilize resources from existing financial and technical sources to
Monitor gender activities of NBSSI	support SMEs
Facilitate SMEs access to Business Improvement Programs	Enhance competitiveness of local companies
Conduct monitoring visits to 12 communities	Internal Management of organization
Develop special programs for women entrepreneurs	Support the creation of Business Opportunities
Facilitate SMEs access to institutional credit	Promote made-in-Ghana goods and services
Assist SMEs to participate in fairs	

BUDGET SUB-PROGRAMME SUMMARY

PROGRAMME4: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

SUB-PROGRAMME 4.2 Agricultural Development

1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective

- To increase productivity of priority commodities through the use of improved agricultural inputs and Good Agricultural Practices (GAP).
- To improve seed/planting material/breeding stock for multiplication in the Agricultural locations in District
- To accelerate the development and management of irrigation schemes.
- To reduce post harvest losses and improve storage and distribution systems
- To reduce risks associated with natural disasters and disease/pests outbreaks and ensure availability of adequate food stocks

2. Budget Sub-Programme Description

This sub-programme identifies updates and disseminates technological packages to assist farmers to stay abreast with good industry practices. It also introduces new and improved seed/planting material/breeding stock (high yielding, short duration, disease and pest resistant and nutrient-fortified) to increase productivity. The main operations under this sub-programme are as follows:

- Facilitate farmer access to improved planting materials, breeding stock and fertilizer
- Expand infrastructure for seed/planting materials and breeding stock production, processing, storage and marketing to facilitate private sector involvement.
- Increase production in targeted products such as poultry, small ruminants and pigs.
- Promote the productivity of roots and tuber crops
- Develop arable lands for rice cultivation
- Develop the skilled manpower to locally fabricate simple tools and parts for machinery
- Promote the use of simple and gender friendly farm tools and equipment by small holder farmers
- Mapping out suitable and potential sites for irrigation development.

Nkwanta South District Assembly

- Facilitating construction of new irrigation schemes and rehabilitation of existing ones.
- Supporting the formation and training of farmer groups
- Training extension workers in irrigation and water management techniques
- Capacity building of relevant stakeholders in better harvesting, transportation and storage methods
- Inspecting and certifying all seeds/planting materials and animal products and produce;
- Coordinating pest and disease surveillance activities;

The organizational unit responsible for delivering this sub-programme is the District Department of Agriculture. The beneficiaries of this sub-programme are farmers and other stakeholders. The programme is funded mainly by GoG, DACF, IGF budget allocations and Donor funds. The main challenges faced in the delivery of this sub-programme are high cost of agricultural inputs, dilapidated infrastructure for storage, inadequate warehousing facilities, weak collaboration among key stakeholders and low integration of commodity markets.

3. Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement

The table indicates the main outputs, its indicators and projections by which the Assembly measures the performance of this sub-programme. The past data indicates actual performance whilst the projections are the Assembly's estimate of future performance.

	Output Indicator	Past Years		Projections			
Main Outputs		2016	2017	Budget	Indicative	Indicative	
		2010	2017	Year 2018	Year 2018	Year 2020	
Increased yields in yam, cassava, maize, cowpea	Metric Tonnes per Hectare	-	-	-	-	-	
Increase production in poultry, sheep, goats, pigs.	Number	-	-	-	-	-	
Irrigation schemes developed	Area developed	-	-	-	-	-	
Training and awareness programmes on bushfire control	No. of awareness programmes organized	2	2	4	4	4	
Farmers' Day Celebration	Celebrated by	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	
Agric Education	No. of education campaigns	2	3	4	4	4	
Training of field staff on good housing for livestock	No. of staff trained	30	30	50	50	50	
Build capacity of farmers in good housing for poultry and small ruminant	No. of farmers trained	200	300	300	300	300	

Organise 4,455 farm/home visits on extension services	No. of visits	3000	2000	4455	5000	5000
Educate and vaccinate 2000no. livestock against PPR, rabies, Newcastle and other diseases	No. of animals vaccinated	200	200	500	300	500
Train 100 small scale cassava processors in quality management and sanitation	No. of processors trained	15	20	45	50	50
Internal Management of the department	Time taken to respond to issue	1 day				

4. Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects

The table lists the main Operations and projects to be undertaken by the sub-programme

Operations	Projects
Plants, Fertilizer and Seed Management	
Surveillance and Management of Diseases and Pests	
Internal Management of the department	
Provide farmers with orientation and training on mechanized	
farming	
Training of field staff on good housing for livestock	
Farmers' Day Celebration	
Build capacity of 20 farmers in good housing for poultry and small	
ruminant	
Organise 4,455 farm/home visits on extension services	
Organise 12no. mass education on FM on extension delivery	
Educate and vaccinate 2000no. livestock against PPR, rabies,	
Newcastle and other diseases	
Train 100 small scale cassava processors in quality management	
and sanitation	
Agric Education	

BUDGET PROGRAMME SUMMARY

PROGRAMME 5: ENVIRONMENTAL AND SANITATION MANAGEMENT

1. Budget Programme Objectives

- Reduce disaster risks and emergency management across the District
- Preserve the natural environment.

2. Budget Programme Description

The programme seeks to reduce disaster risks and emergency management across the District and improve quality of life. There are two sub-programmes under this programme. These are:

- Disaster Prevention and Management
- Natural Resource Conservation.

The Disaster Prevention and Management sub-programme seeks to enhance the capacity of District Assembly to prevent and manage disasters and to improve the livelihood of the poor and vulnerable in rural communities through effective disaster management, social mobilisation and prevent undesired fires at all times.

While the Natural Resource Conservation sub-programme seeks to foster and promote the culture of leisure and healthy lifestyle among Ghanaians through greening of human settlements. It basically provides open spaces and enhances the aesthetics and creates liveable human settlements to ensure functionality of urban and rural areas. The program creates job opportunities for vast majority of urban and rural unemployed youth.

BUDGET SUB-PROGRAMME SUMMARY

PROGRAMME5: ENVIRONMENTAL AND SANITATION MANAGEMENT

SUB-PROGRAMME 5.1 Disaster prevention and Management

1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective

• Reduce disaster risks and emergency management across the District

2. Budget Sub-Programme Description

The operations undertaken to deliver this sub-programme include:

- Reviewing District Disaster Management Plans for preventing and mitigating the consequences of disasters.
- Ensuring emergency preparedness and response mechanisms.
- Organising public education and awareness through media discussions, outreaches, seminars and training of community members and Disaster Volunteer Groups (DVGs).
- Providing skills and inputs for Disaster Volunteer Groups for poverty reduction.
- Coordinating the rehabilitation and reconstruction of educational and other social facilities destroyed by fire, floods, rainstorms and other disasters.
- Monitoring, evaluating and updating District Disaster Plans
- Ensuring the establishment of adequate facilities for technical training and the education programmes to provide public awareness, early warning systems and general preparedness for staff and the public.
- Ensuring that there are appropriate and adequate facilities for simulation exercises, the provision of relief, rehabilitation and re-construction after any disaster.
- Co-ordinating local and national support for disaster or emergency control relief services and reconstruction.

The total staff strength involved in the delivery of this sub-Programme is seventeen (17) at the District levels. Funding is mainly by the GoG, DACF and IGF budget allocations. The beneficiaries of this sub-programme are the people of the District who are affected by disasters.

Untimely and inadequate release of funds affects the efficient delivery of this sub programme.

Nkwanta South District Assembly

3. Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement

The table indicates the main outputs, its indicators and projections by which the Assembly measures the performance of this sub-programme. The past data indicates actual performance whilst the projections are the Assembly's estimate of future performance.

		Past Years		Projections			
Main Outputs	Output Indicator	2016	2017	Budget Year 2018	Indicative Year 2018	Indicative Year 2020	
Public awareness programmes	No of field trips on disaster education	2	2	4	4	4	
r uone uwareness programmes	No of media discussions	2	2	4	4	4	
Support to Disaster Victims	No of victims supported	-	-	-	-	-	
Volunteer Groups capacity building	No of groups trained	3	6		8	10	
Renovation of the slaughter house at Nkwanta	Completed by	-	-	April	-	-	
Procurement of waste collection	Procured by	-	-	March	January	January	
containers and sanitary equipment	No. of shovels and wheelbarrows	-	-	30	30	30	
containers and samaify equipment	No. of containers	-	-	100	100	50	
Disaster Management operations	No. of mitigation measures	5	10	10	10	10	
Fire Security equipment	No. fire extinguishers installed	-	-	30	30	10	
Liquid and solid waste	Frequency of emptying containers	3 days	3 days	3 days	3 days	3 days	
management	No. of drains de-silted	-	-	18	18	20	
Final disposal site management services	Frequency of refilling	Half-yearly	Half-yearly	Half-yearly	Half-yearly	Half-yearly	
Wildfire Management	No. of bushfire awareness program	4	4	4	4	4	

4. Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects

The table lists the main Operations and projects to be undertaken by the sub-programme

Operations	Projects
Sensitize farmer households on bush fire prevention in 30 communities.	Procurement of a cesspool emptier
Organize training for Disaster Control Officers on investigation, news gathering and reporting	Renovation of the slaughter house at Nkwanta

Formation and inauguration of District Disaster Management	Procurement of waste collection
Committee	containers and sanitary equipment
Organize quarterly Disaster Management stakeholders meeting	Fire Security equipment
Organize quarterly radio sensitization programme on climate change	
Disaster Management operations	
Liquid and solid waste management	
Final disposal site management services	
Wildfire Management	

BUDGET SUB-PROGRAMME SUMMARY

PROGRAMME5: ENVIRONMENTAL AND SANITATION MANAGEMENT

SUB-PROGRAMME 5.2 Natural Resource Conservation

1. Budget Sub-Programme Objective

• Incorporate the concept of tree planting and the creation of green belts or green ways in and around communities.

2. Budget Sub-Programme Description

The main operations involved in this sub-programme are:

- Sustaining prestige areas such as Chabobo Park and all landscape areas
- Cultivating and conserving medicinal and aromatic plants
- Identifying and multiplying rare and threatened plant species;
- Providing horticultural training and extension services to students in second cycle institutions;
- Supplying tree seedlings to educational institutions free

The total staff strength involved in the delivery of this sub-Programme is seventeen (17) at the District levels. Funding is mainly by the GoG, DACF and IGF budget allocations. The beneficiaries of this sub-programme are the people of the District. Untimely and inadequate release of funds affects the efficient delivery of this sub programme.

3. Budget Sub-Programme Results Statement

The table indicates the main outputs, its indicators and projections by which the Assembly measures the performance of this sub-programme. The past data indicates actual performance whilst the projections are the Assembly's estimate of future performance.

	Output Indicator	Past Years		Projections			
Main Outputs		2016	201	Budget	Indicative	Indicative	
		2010	7	Year 2018	Year 2018	Year 2020	
Public park maintained to promote ecotourism	Total area maintained	-	-	-	-	-	

Afforestation interventions	No. of seedlings raised and supplied	-	_	_	_	_
implemented	rto. or seconings ruised and suppriod					
Eco-tourism development and	No. of tourist sites developed	-	-	3	3	3
management/Parks and Gardens	No. of rest stops provided	-	-	10	10	10
Operations	····					- •
Sensitization programme on climate	No. of radio discussions held	2	2	6	4	6
change					-	Ť

4. Budget Sub-Programme Operations and Projects

The table lists the main Operations and projects to be undertaken by the sub-programme

Operations	Projects
Parks and Gardens operations	
Internal management of the Department	
Eco-tourism development and management	
Sensitization programme on climate change	

2017 KEY PROJECTS AND PROGRAMMES FROM ALL SOURCES

Annex 1

NO	NAME OF PROJECT	AMOUNT BUDGETED	ACTUAL PAYMENT AS AT JULY, 2017	OUTSTANDING
1	Construction of 3-Unit classroom Block, Office, Store, staff common room, 4-seater KVIP and 3-Unit urinal at Basare-Akura	166,392.95	162,232.46	4,160.49
2	Construction of 3-Unit classroom Block, Office, Store, staff common room, 4-seater KVIP and 3-Unit urinal at Agou-Kunji	156,193.60	141,262.70	14,930.90
3	Construction of 1no. CHPS compound at Pawa	159,841.85	145,511.03	14,330.82
4	Construction of 1no. CHPS compound at Odomi	155,996.90	151,096.97	4,899.93
5	Construction of 10-seater WC public toilet at Nkwanta Main Market	160,382.00	156,372.45	4,009.55
6	Hydrological Studies, Drilling and Installation of 10no. Boreholes in 10 communities	180,000.00	165,406.00	14,594.00
7	Refurbishment of DCE's Residence at Nkwanta	229,417.00	136,121.70	93,295.30
8	Construction of 1no. Office for Fire and Ambulance Services at Nkwanta	365,941.50	150,944.23	214,997.27
9	Re-wiring of Main Assembly Administration	53,246.22	51,915.06	1,331.16
10	Procurement of 300no. Dual desks	135,000.00	80,000.00	55,000.00
11	Dislodging of 6no. Public Toilets	38,400.00	25,000.00	13,400.00
12	Repairs of 20No. Boreholes Districtwide	39,925.00	25,000.00	14,925.00
13	Repair of 4no. Footbridges Districtwide	49,990.00	10,000.00	39,990.00
14	Construction of 1no. CHPS compound at B-Zongo	162,813.30	155,602.41	7,210.89
15	Furnishing of DCE's Residence	90,222.85	40,000.00	50,222.85
16	Supply and installation of 6no. standing air-conditioners and 6no. split air conditioners at the Assembly Hall	89,352.50	-	89,352.50
	TOTAL	2,233,115.67	1,596,465.01	636,650.66

ANNEX

Annex 2

SANITATION BUDGET PERFORMANCE

NO	NAME OF ACTIVITY/PROJECT	BUDGET	ACTUAL AS AT JULY, 2017
1	Construction of 10-seater WC public toilet at Nkwanta Main Market	160,382.00	156,372.45
	Construction of 1no. Aqua-privy Toilet at Nkwanta English & Arabic School	148,200.00	148,260.00
3	Construction of 1no. Aqua-privy Toilet at Nkwanta JHS 'A'	147,900.00	147,899.50
4	Construction of 1no. Aqua-privy Toilet at Bonakye	150,000.00	150,000.00
5	Dislodging of 6no. Public Toilets	38,400.00	25,000.00
	TOTAL	644,882.00	627,531.95

Annex 3

EXPENDITURE BY BUDGET PROGRAMME AND ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION

BUDGET			AMOUNT GH¢	
PROGRAMME	KEY PRIORITY PROJECT/ACTIVITY	GOODS & SERVICE	CAPITAL INVESTMENT	TOTAL
	Compensation of Employees	1,560,349.34		1,560,349.34
	Cleaning and General Services	10,000.00		10,000.00
	Protocol Services	20,000.00		20,000.00
Management and	Procurement Plan preparation and tendering activities	10,000.00		10,000.00
Administration	Running cost, servicing and maintenance of official vehicle	40,000.00		40,000.00
	Provision for Contingency	200,000.00		200,000.00

Procurement of Office supplies and consumables		30,000.00	30,000.00
Procure and install 1no. 15KVA Plant for the Assembly		50,000.00	50,000.00
riocare and instant rio. 1510 viri faint for the rissemery		50,000.00	50,000.00
Education, Communication, Printing and Dissemination of Information	10,000.00		10,000.00
Website creation and provision of internet services	10,000.00		10,000.00
Internal Audit Operations	20,000.00		20,000.00
Insurance premium for assembly vehicles	11,450.00		11,450.00
Maintenance, Repair and servicing of office equipment (air- conditions, photocopiers, computers)		30,000.00	30,000.00
National Day celebration	40,000.00		40,000.00
District Security Operations and Conflict Resolution Activities	20,000.00		20,000.00
Payment of Subscriptions (NALAG dues etc)	11,000.00		11,000.00
Haulage and transfer grants	20,000.00		20,000.00
Internal Management of the Assembly	40,000.00		40,000.00
Preparation and submission of monthly financial reports	5,000.00		5,000.00
Logistics for Revenue Collection activities/Domestic Resource Mobilization/update of revenue database	20,000.00		20,000.00
Monitoring and evaluation of development planning	10,000.00		10,000.00
DPCU activities and Coordination of development planning	20,000.00		20,000.00
Budget Committee, Management and Staff meetings	12,000.00		12,000.00
Public Sensitization and info. dissemination of Government Policies, town hall meetings and Coverage of District Public events	20,000.00		20,000.00
Composite Budget Preparation, Coordination and Budget Performance Reporting	25,000.00		25,000.00

	DACF Support for Community Initiated projects	100,000.00		100,000.00
	MP's Common Fund utilization	53,872.13		53,872.13
	DACF support for logistics and strengthening of substructures (Area Councils)	50,000.00		50,000.00
	Stakeholders' consultation, preparation and gazette of fee fixing resolution and bye-laws	15,000.00		15,000.00
	General Assembly, Executive Committee, Sub-Committee and other statutory meetings	60,000.00		60,000.00
	Ex-gratia for past Assembly Members	21,500.00		21,500.00
	Human Resource Database management	10,000.00		10,000.00
	Capacity building programmes for Heads of Departments and key staff	51,413.00		51,413.00
	Capacity building, staff development, seminars, workshops and training conferences.	45,000.00		45,000.00
	Construction of Nkwanta market stalls and a warehouse (Phase II)		400,000.00	400,000.00
	Completion of the Fire and Ambulance Service station		36,594.15	36,594.15
	Fixing bat proof at the Central Admin block at Nkwanta		15,000.00	15,000.00
	Renovate 3 blocks of staff bungalows		100,000.00	100,000.00
Infrastructure Delivery and	Reconstitution of WSMTs and monitoring of water facilities	5,000.00		5,000.00
Management	Rehabilitation of 3-unit Assembly storeroom		30,000.00	30,000.00
	Rehabilitation of the District Magistrate Court		30,000.00	30,000.00
	Drilling, construction and installation of 20No. boreholes		300,000.00	300,000.00
	Repair of 50No. broken down boreholes district wide		50,000.00	50,000.00
	Spot improvement and reshaping of 40km feeder roads		300,000.00	300,000.00

	Internal Management of the Department	7,953.17		7,953.17
	Land use and spatial planning/Street Naming and Property Addressing		20,000.00	20,000.00
	Maintenance of 300no. streetlights district wide		30,000.00	30,000.00
	Updating layouts and development of site plans for Government landed properties/Management of Public Land		20,000.00	20,000.00
	Procurement and installation of 200 complete streetlight bulbs		40,000.00	40,000.00
	The Ghana School Feeding Programme	654,188.30		654,188.30
	District Education Fund	40,000.00		40,000.00
	Supply of 500 dual desks for basic schools in the District		200,000.00	200,000.00
	Schools and Teachers award scheme	20,000.00		20,000.00
	Construction of 6-bedroom Teachers' Quarters with ancillary facilities at Nyambong Junction		200,000.00	200,000.00
Social Services	Construction of 3no. 3-unit classroom blocks with ancillary facilities at Chillinga, Ashiabre and Keri		600,000.00	600,000.00
Delivery	Re-development of the District Sports Stadium		100,000.00	100,000.00
	Quiz and Spelling Bee competition for basic schools	8,000.00		8,000.00
	HIV/AIDS related activities	16,000.00		16,000.00
	Rehabilitation and furnishing of CHPS Compounds at Chilinga, Bontibor and Kecheibi		100,000.00	100,000.00
	Procurement of logistics for Odomi, Pawa, Nyambong and B-Zongo CHPS compounds		120,000.00	120,000.00
	Procurement of 5 new motorbikes for CHPS implementation		30,000.00	30,000.00

Nkwanta South District Assembly

	Dislodgement of public toilets		30,000.00	30,000.00
	Health education, public health services and health hygiene	10,000.00		10,000.00
	Scale up and monitoring of Community Led Total Sanitation (CLTS)	10,000.00		10,000.00
	Construction of 10-seater WC public toilet at Nsana Zongo Market		150,000.00	150,000.00
	Monthly clean-up exercise/National Sanitation Day campaign	20,000.00		20,000.00
	Combating Human Trafficking	10,000.00		10,000.00
	Gender Empowerment & Mainstreaming and Social Protection activities	10,000.00		10,000.00
	Support to the Vulnerable and PWDs	70,000.00		70,000.00
	Child Right Promotion and Protection Activities	10,234.00		10,234.00
	Internal Management of the department	7,300.05		7,300.05
	Procurement of Office equipment and logistics	20,000.00		20,000.00
	Farmers' Day Celebration	40,000.00		40,000.00
	Agric Education	10,000.00		10,000.00
	Training of field staff on good housing for livestock	5,000.00		5,000.00
Economic	Build capacity of farmers in good housing for poultry and small ruminant	10,000.00		10,000.00
Development	Organise 4,455 farm/home visits on extension services	10,000.00		10,000.00
	Educate and vaccinate 2000no. livestock against PPR, rabies, Newcastle and other diseases	5,000.00		5,000.00
	Train 100 small scale cassava processors in quality management and sanitation	10,000.00		10,000.00

	TOTAL	3,682,405.85	3,326,594.15	7,000,000.00
	Sensitization programme on climate change	4,000.00		4,000.00
	Eco-tourism development and management/Parks and Gardens Operations	20,000.00		20,000.00
	Wildfire Management	10,000.00		10,000.00
	Final disposal site management services		100,000.00	100,000.00
wanagement	Liquid and solid waste management	20,000.00		20,000.00
and Sanitation Management	Fire Security equipment	26,881.85		26,881.85
invironmental	Disaster Management operations	10,000.00		10,000.00
	Procurement of waste collection containers and sanitary equipment		40,000.00	40,000.00
	Renovation of the slaughter house at Nkwanta		15,000.00	15,000.00
	Procurement of a cesspool emptier		160,000.00	160,000.00
	Support for Rural Enterprise Development Project	10,000.00		10,000.00
	Internal Management of the department	21,264.01		21,264.01

Nkwanta South District Assembly

Annex 4

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE BUDGET BY DEPARTMENT, ITEM AND FUNDING SOURCE-2018

Γ	D		Goods &		m . 1	Fun	ding (indicate	amount again	st the fundin	ng soui	rce)	T . 1
	Department	Compensation	services	Assets	Total	Assembly's IGF	GOG	DACF	DDF	UDG	OTHERS	Total
1	Central Administration	777,286.47	577,363.00	513,872.13	1,868,521.60	137,950.00	881,949.41	797,209.19	51,413.00			1,868,521.60
2	Works Department	74,601.06	5,000.00	1,261,594.15	1,341,195.21	55,000.00	96,254.28	469,940.93	720,000.00			1,341,195.21
3	Dept. of Agriculture	450,352.08	111,264.01		561,616.09	5,000.00	392,616.09	80,000.00			75,000.00	552,616.09
4	Dept. of Social Welfare & Comm. Dev't.	83,195.88	107,534.05	20,000.00	210,729.93	10,000.00	110,495.93	90,234.00				210,729.93
5	Legal				-							-
6	Waste Management				-							-
7	Urban Roads				-							-
8	Budget and Rating				-							-
11	Transport				-							-
	Schedule 2				-							-
9	Physical Planning	40,212.65	7,953.17	110,000.00	158,165.82	4,000.00	104,165.82	50,000.00				158,165.82
10	Trade and Industry		10,000.00		10,000.00	9,000.00		10,000.00				19,000.00
12	Finance		76,000.00	20,000.00	96,000.00	25,000.00		71,000.00				96,000.00
13	Education Youth & Sports		722,188.30	1,100,000.00	1,822,188.30	12,000.00	654,188.30	1,114,736.00	41,264.00			1,822,188.30
14	Disaster Prevent. & Mgt	34,701.20	130,000.00	241,881.85	406,583.05	5,000.00	231,583.05	170,000.00				406,583.05
15	Natural Resource Conservation		34,000.00		34,000.00	4,000.00		30,000.00				34,000.00
16	Health		91,000.00	400,000.00	491,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	431,000.00				491,000.00
	TOTALS	1,460,349.34	1,872,302.53	3,667,348.13	7,000,000.00	296,950.00	2,501,252.88	3,314,120.12	812,677.00	-	75,000.00	7,000,000.00

Annex 5

SANITATION BUDGET

No	Name of Activity/Project	Budget
1	Liquid and solid waste management	20,000.00
2	Final disposal site management services	100,000.00
3	Procurement of a cesspool/cesspit emptier	160,000.00
4	Renovation of the slaughter house at Nkwanta	15,000.00
5	Procurement of waste collection containers and sanitary equipment	40,000.00
6	Scale up and monitoring of Community Led Total Sanitation (CLTS)	10,000.00
7	Construction of 10-seater WC public toilet at Nsana Zongo Market	150,000.00
8	Monthly clean-up exercise/National Sanitation Day campaign	20,000.00
9	Dislodgement of public toilets	30,000.00
	TOTAL	545,000.00

REVENUE IMPROVEMENT ACTION PLAN (RIAP) - 2018

OBJECTIVE: TO INCREASE REVENUE MOBILIZATION BY 36%

PROGRAMME	SUB-	ACTIVITIES	INDICATOR	LOCATION		TIME INDICATIVE	SOURCE OF		IMPLEMENTING	
	PROGRAMME				FRAME	FRAME BUDGET	FUNDING		DEPARTMENT	
						1	IGF D.	DACF LEAD	COLL	
		Organize training workshop on No. of trainin effective revenue mobilization for 30 organize for revenue collectors workshop	No. of training organize for workshop	Nkwanta		5,000.00	5,0	5,000.00 HR Unit		Finance Dept./Budget Unit
		Embark on monthly radio revenue sanitation Programme	No. of radio Programme organized	Nkwanta		2,40.00	2,400.00	Budget	Budget Unit Planning Unit/ Finance Dept.	Planning Unit/ Finance Dept.
MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION	FINANCE AND REVENUE MOBILIZATION	Form 10 revenue taskforce to monitor Taskforce formed Nkwanta and supervise revenue mobilization	Taskforce formed	Nkwanta		500.00	500.00	Cent Admin	mim	
		Organize bi-annual stakeholders meeting on effective revenue mobilization	No. of stakeholders meeting organized	Nkwanta		6,000.00	6,0	6,000.00 Budget Unit Planning Unit	Unit Planni	ıg Unit
		Decentralize the collection of selected revenue items among Departments and Units of the Assembly	No. of monitoring Nkwanta exercise undertaken	Nkwanta		600.00	600.00	Cent Admin	nim	

E-mark on quarterly monitoring of	No. of commission District	District		4,0000.00		4,000.00 Planning	Planning	Finance
Area Councils	collectors recruited wide	wide					Unit	Dept./Auditor
	and bonded							Unit/Budget Unit
Recruit and bond 20 commission	No. of Day out of	District		200.00	200.00		HR Unit	Finance Dept.
collectors	Office session	wide						
	organized							
Erect revenue barriers at 3 exit points Award scheme	Award scheme	Nkwanta	1	3,000.00	3,000.00 3,000.00		Planning	DWD/Finance
of the District	instituted						Unit	Dept.
Institute annual award scheme for	No. of motorbikes	Nkwanta		5,000.0		5,000.00 Planning	Planning	Finance
best revenue collectors	procured						Unit	Dept/Budget
								Unit
Procure 3No. motorbikes for the 3	No. of revenue	Nkwanta		18,000.00	1	18,000.00 Planning	Planning	Procurement
Area Council	mobilization kits						Unit	Unit
	organized							
Set revenue targets for revenue	Revenue targets set Nkwanta	Nkwanta		5,000.00		5,000.00 Planning	Planning	Procurement
collectors							Unit	Unit
Prosecute and publish list of revenue	No. of revenue	Nkwanta		100.00	100.00		Finance	Budget Unit
defaulters	defaulters						dept.	
	prosecuted and							
	published							
Embark on quarterly rotation of	No. of revenue	Nkwanta		2,000.00	2,000.00 2,000.00		Finance	Budget Unit
revenue collectors from market to	rotational exercises						Dept.	
market and revenue point to point	undertaken							
Identify and engage all relevant	No. of	Nkwanta		200.00	200.00		Finance	Budget Unit
stakeholders in annual fee-fixing	stakeholders						Dept.	
preparation	identified and							
	engaged							

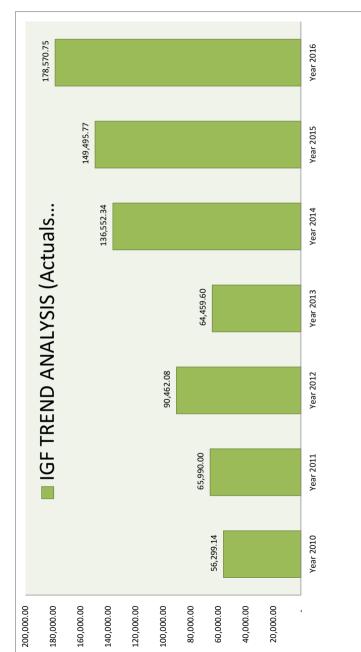
35

Construct 1 no. 4-unit urinal NHIS Office Nkwanta	NHIS Office	Nkwanta	 5,000.	;000.00 5,000.00	Budget Unit Finance dept.	Finance de
Analyze trial balance (Fs) monthly to		Nkwanta				
establish level of revenue collection						
Engage service of valuers to values		Nkwanta				
landed properties in the District and						
build a scientific database for the						
Assembly						



%





Nkwanta South District Assembly

16

TREND ANALYSIS OF IGF PERFORMANCE FROM 2010 - 2016

	%	perrormance	13.59%	225.95%	66.05%	135.81%	65.98%	119.77%	0.00%	109.62%	115.97%
	2016	Actual	2,745.00	96,076.00	1,453.00	31,576.00	38,856.15	3,293.60		4,571.00	178,570.75
	20	Budget	20,200.00	42,520.00	2,200.00	23,250.00	58,890.00	2,750.00		4,170.00	153,980.00
	2015	Actual	252.00	65,671.60	1,211.00	26,453.00	51,382.74	1,125.00		3,400.43	149,495.77
016)	20	Budget	30,800.00	41,170.00	2,560.00	24,530.00	35,100.00	1,760.00		8,750.00	144,670.00
REVENUE PERFORMANCE: IGF REVENUE SOURCES (TREND ANALYSIS 2010 - 2016)	2014	Actual	15,340.00	42,494.75	1,532.00	19,259.00	52,805.59	2,148.00		2,973.00	136,552.34
TREND ANAI	20	Budget	26,200.00	40,940.00	2,250.00	11,410.00	35,865.00	3,600.00		8,400.00	128,665.00
E SOURCES (2013	Actual	8,944.80	34,469.50	1,071.50	16,283.00	1,400.00	1,109.60	1,071.20	110.00	64,459.60
GF REVENUI	20	Budget	30,800.00	35,600.00	2,800.00	19,450.00	27,000.00	2,400.00	2,300.00	9,350.00	129,700.00
DRMANCE- I	2012	Actual	16,762.86	28,125.10	1,513.20	2,434.20	36,844.70	180.00	3,000.00	1,602.02	90,462.08
'ENUE PERFO	20	Budget	21,100.00	30,000.00	2,330.00	28,600.00	17,000.00	1,400.00	00.000,6	2,000.00	111,430.00
REV	2011	Actual	18,061.50	24,000.30	1,084.30	10,586.00	1,670.20	158.00	7,646.00	2,783.70	65,990.00
	20	Budget	21,000.00	30,000.00	2,530.00	28,600.00	17,100.00	1,400.00	00.000,6	2,000.00	111,630.00
	2010	Actual	16,871.50	20,100.10	852.40	9,375.00	1,479.14	833.00	6,597.00	191.00	56,299.14
	20	Budget	10,700.00	40,120.00	2,310.00	20,720.00	49,100.00	800.00	5,000.00	3,000.00	131,750.00
	ITEM		Rates	Fees	Fines	Licenses	Land	Rent	Investment	Miscellaneous	Total

Nkwanta South District Assembly

86

Objecti	ive	In-Flows	Expenature	Deficit
000000	Compensation of Employees	0	1,571,917	
080203	Boost revenue mobilisation, eliminate tax abuses and improve efficiency	7,000,000	40,000	
081801	Develop an effective domestic market	0	300,000	
082204	Promote livestock & poultry devmnt for food security & income generation	0	20,000	
090101	Enhance inclusive & equitable access & partition in edu at all levels	0	800,000	
090103	Enhance quality of teaching and learning	0	228,000	
	Promote sustainable and efficient management of education service delivery	0	694,188	
090301	Ensure sustainable, equitable and easily accessible healthcare services	0	220,000	
090306	Ensure red'tion of new AIDS/STIs infections, esp'lly among the vulnerable	0	16,000	
090401	Improve reproductive health	0	0	
090511	Promote food safety management	0	91,264	
090601	Create an enabling env't for decent employment in the informal sector	0	10,000	
091013	Develop programmes to turn out and retain sports administrators	0	100,000	
0910 <mark>24</mark>	Establish an effective and efficient social protection system.	0	27,534	
091046	Increase access to safe, secure and affordable shelter	0	145,000	
091105	Improve access & coverage of potable water in rural & urban communities	0	235,000	
091107	Improve access to sanitation	0	140,000	
091108	dev & imple't health & hygiene edu as comp'ent of water & sanitation prog	0	20,000	
091109	Improve investment for sanitation	0	160,000	
091207	Promote sustainable employment opportunities for PWDs.	0	60,000	
091303	Promote the prod'tion & distrition of elect'city from all sources	0	40,000	
100102	Create & sustain an efficient & effective trans't systems	0	300,000	

Nkwanta South - Nkwanta Estimated Financing Surplus / Deficit - (All In-Flows)

By Strategic Objective Summary

Volta

Objective

In GH¢

%

Surplus / Deficit

In-Flows Expenditure

Estimated Financing Surplus By Strategic Objective Summary	Denoit - (.,	In GH
Objective	In-Flows	Expenditure	Surplus / Deficit	%
00106 Develop adequate skilled human resource base	0	106,413	Dejicii	
100108 Establish an efficient multimodal logistics system	0	40,000		
00110 Provide electronic access to all citizens on public info & services	0	30,000		
00121 Enhance conservation of biodiversity and priority ecosystems	0	20,000		
00126 Mitigate the impacts of climate variability and change	0	4,000		
00129 Promote effective disaster prevention and mitigation	0	46,882		
00132 Promote sust'ble, spatially integrated & orderly human settlements	0	27,953		
00202 Develop & implement a national digital system for property identification	0	20,000		_
10102 Promote democratic devolution of executive power	0	81,500		_
10105 Profess'lise & modernise Public institutions to be resp'ive & efficient	0	456,520		
10106 Enhance public safety	0	36,594		_
10107 Enhance security service delivery	0	20,000		_
10108 Ensure an efficient, effective and just judicial system	0	30,000		
10109 Ensure full political, administrative and fiscal decentralisation	0	175,000		
10110 Improve local gov'nt serv & institu'alise dist level planning & budgeting	0	52,000		_
10114 Strengthen policy formulation, planning & M&E processes at all levels	0	30,000		
10117 Promote mainstreaming of gender into the policy cycle.	0	10,000		
10120 Promote social behaviour change for enhanced development outcomes	0	53,872		_
Grand Total ¢	7,000,000	6,459,638	540,362	٤

Objective 080203	Boost revenue mobilisation, eliminate tax abuses and improve ef	ficiency			
Output 0001	Improve Internally Generated Revenue Mobilization				
From foreign govern	iments(Current)	50,638.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1331004 Ceded	Revenue	50,638.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property income [GI	-s]	69,800.00	0.00	46,654.42	46,654.42
1412003 Stool I	and Revenue	30,000.00	0.00	23,734.90	23,734.90
1412016 Timbe	r Royalty	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1412023 Basic	Rate	1,000.00	0.00	45.00	45.00
1413001 Proper	ty Rate	30,000.00	0.00	12,782.32	12,782.32
1415004 Rent,	Dil Concessions	100.00	0.00	15.00	15.00
1415010 Interes	it on Loans	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1415017 Parks		2,000.00	0.00	8,657.20	8,657.20
1415019 Transi	t Quarters	1,600.00	0.00	500.00	500.00
1415058 Rent c	f Properties(Leasing)	1,000.00	0.00	200.00	200.00
1415064 Lease	d Building	3,500.00	0.00	720.00	720.00
Sales of goods and	services	218,850.00	0.00	78,245.25	78,245.25
1422001 Pito / F	Palm Wire Sellers Tapers	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1422005 Chop	Bar License	10,000.00	0.00	64.00	64.00
1422007 Liquor	License	500.00	0.00	15.00	15.00
1422009 Bakers	License	2,000.00	0.00	70.00	70.00
1422010 Bicycle	License	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1422011 Artisar	/ Self Employed	1,000.00	0.00	1,227.00	1,227.00
1422013 Sand a	and Stone Conts. License	500.00	0.00	750.00	750.00
1422015 Fuel D	ealers	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1422016 Lotto 0	Operators	2,000.00	0.00	20.00	20.00
1422017 Hotel /	Night Club	2,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
1422018 Pharm	acist Chemical Sell	2,600.00	0.00	1,016.00	1,016.00
1422019 Sawm	ills	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1422020 Taxica	b / Commercial Vehicles	200.00	0.00	745.00	745.00
1422023 Comm	unication Centre	1,000.00	0.00	540.00	540.00
1422024 Private	Education Int.	1,000.00	0.00	100.00	100.00
1422025 Private	Professionals	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1422030 Enterta	ainment Centre	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1422036 Petrole	eum Products	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1422038 Hairdn	essers / Dress	600.00	0.00	230.00	230.00
1422040 Bill Bo	ards	500.00	0.00	80.00	80.00
1422043 Vehicl	e Garage	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1422044 Financ	ial Institutions	5,000.00	0.00	4,150.00	4,150.00
1422045 Comm	ercial Houses	250.00	0.00	40.00	40.00
1422050 Mattre	ss Makers / Repairers	100.00	0.00	20.00	20.00
1422051 Millers		1,000.00	0.00	5.00	5.00

Approved and or Actual

2017

<u>0.00</u>

Projected

2018

<u>6,999,999.66</u>

Revised Budget Collection

2017

<u>477,697.92</u>

Variance

<u>477,697.92</u>

Revenue Budget and Actual Collections by Objective

Central Administration, Administration (Assembly Office),

2017 / 2018

and Expected Result

Revenue Item 130 01 01 001 22

nd Exp	e Budget and Actual Collections by Objective ected Result 2017 / 2018	Projected	Approved and or Revised Budget 2017	Actual Collection 2017	Variance
Revenu					120.0
422052	Mechanics	400.00	0.00	130.00 369.40	130.0 369.4
	Beers Bars	1,500.00	0.00		
422097	Fish/Meat Clearance Permit	500.00	0.00	00.0	0.0
422114	Animal Slaugthering/Butchers	100.00	0.00	354.00	354.0
422128	Telecommunication Companies	6,000.00	0.00	19,331.85	19,331.8
422153	Licence of Business	5,200.00	0.00	1,887.00	1,887.0
422154	Sale of Building Permit Jacket	5,000.00	0.00	600.00	600.0
422157	Building Plans / Permit	20,000.00	0.00	500.00	500.0
423001	Markets	40,000.00	0.00	8,657.20	8,657.2
423002	Livestock / Kraals	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
423005	Registration of Contractors	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
423006	Burial Fees	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
423010	Export of Commodities	88,000.00	0.00	32,398.80	32,398.8
423011	Marriage / Divorce Registration	500.00	0.00	50.00	50.0
423018	Loading Fees	200.00	0.00	180.00	180.0
423057	Auction of Timber	500.00	0.00	160.00	160.0
423078	Business registration	2,000.00	0.00	1,980.00	1,980.0
423243	Hawkers Fee	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
423379	Photocopies	300.00	0.00	50.00	50.0
423433	Registration of NGO's	500.00	0.00	380.00	380.0
423441	Renewal of License	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
423481	Sale of Unserviceable Scrap	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
423490	Sanitarian	2,000.00	0.00	845.00	845.0
423520	Sundry Fee (Inspections, reg. and cert. of Sch)	2,000.00	0.00	300.00	300.0
423527	Tender Documents	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
423532	Tractor Services	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
423545	TV License Fee	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Fines, pen	alties, and forfeits	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
430001	Court Fines	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
430016	Spot fine	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Non-Perfor	ming Assets Recoveries	7,100.00	0.00	385.00	385.0
450004	Recoveries of Overpayments in Previous years	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
450010	Govt 39 District/Regional Treasury Collections	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
450281	Environmental Health/ Safety/ Sanitation Offences	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
450362	Impounding Fines	3,000.00	0.00	385.00	385.0
	0002 Intergovernmental Transfers gn governments(Current)	6,653,411.66	0.00	352,413.25	352,413.2
331001	Central Government - GOG Paid Salaries	1,509,711.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
331002	DACF - Assembly	3,215,446.00	0.00	299,765.82	299,765.8
331003	DACF - MP	53,872.13	0.00	0.00	0.0
331008	Other Donors Support Transfers	75,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
331009	Goods and Services- Decentralised Department	706,705.53	0.00	42,647.43	42,647.4
331010	DDF-Capacity Building Grant	51,413.00	0.00	0.00	0.0

	P Budget and Actual Collections by Objective Sected Result 2017 / 2018 Se Item	Projected 2018	Approved and or Revised Budget 2017	Actual Collection 2017	Variance
1331011	District Development Facility	761,264.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1331013	Sector Specific Asset Transfer Decentralised Department	280,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
	Grand Total	6,999,999.66	0.00	477,697.92	477,697.92

Expenditure by Programme and Source	ce of Fur	ıding				In GH¢
	2016		2017	2018	2019	2020
Economic Classification	Actual	Budget	Est. Outturn	Budget	forecast	forecas
Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta	0	0	0	6,459,638	6,445,357	6,352,53
GOG Sources	0	0	0	2,242,054	2,257,168	2,264,47
Management and Administration	0	0	0	421,183	424,995	425,39
Infrastructure Delivery and Management	0	0	0	136,811	138,099	138,17
Social Services Delivery	0	0	0	1,012,835	1,016,348	1,022,96
Economic Development	0	0	0	520,288	525,278	525,49
Environmental and Sanitation Management	0	0	0	150,938	152,447	152,44
IGF Sources	0	0	0	285,950	286,556	288,81
Management and Administration	0	0	0	181,488	182,038	183,30
Infrastructure Delivery and Management	0	0	0	5,000	5,000	5,05
Social Services Delivery	0	0	0	63,580	63,636	64,21
Economic Development	0	0	0	5,000	5,000	5,05
Environmental and Sanitation Management	0	0	0	30,882	30,882	31,19
DACF MP Sources	0	0	0	53,872	53,872	54,41
Management and Administration	0	0	0	53,872	53,872	54,41
DACF ASSEMBLY Sources	0	0	0	3,306,348	3,276,348	3,268,71
Management and Administration	0	0	0	813,520	813,520	821,65
Infrastructure Delivery and Management	0	0	0	741,594	741,594	738,91
Social Services Delivery	0	0	0	1,616,234	1,586,234	1,571,79
Economic Development	0	0	0	95,000	95,000	95,95
Environmental and Sanitation Management	0	0	0	40,000	40,000	40,40
DDF Sources	0	0	0	571,413	571,413	476,12
Management and Administration	0	0	0	51,413	51,413	51,92
Infrastructure Delivery and Management	0	0	0	520,000	520,000	424,20
Grand Total	0	0	0	6,459,638	6,445,357	6,352,534

		2016	2	2017	2018	2019	202
Econon	nic Classification	Actual	Budget	Est. Outturn	Budget	forecast	forecas
kwanta So	outh District - Nkwanta	0	0	0	6,459,638	6,445,357	6,352,5
Manager	nent and Administration	0	0	0	1,521,477	1,525,838	1,536,691
SP1.1	General Administration	0	0	0	908,696	911,817	917,7
1 Com	pensation of employees [GFS]	0	0	0	312,176	315,297	315,2
	Wages and salaries [GFS]	0	0	0	299,056	302,047	302,0
	21110 Established Position	0	0	0	257,187	259,759	259,7
	21111 Wages and salaries in cash [GFS]	0	0	0	41,869	42,288	42,2
212	Social contributions [GFS]	0	0	0	13,120	13,251	13,2
	21210 Actual social contributions [GFS]	0	0	0	13,120	13,251	13,2
2 Use	of goods and services	0	0	0	575,520	575,520	581,2
	Use of goods and services	0	0	0	575,520	575,520	581,2
	22101 Materials - Office Supplies	0	0	0	200,000	200,000	202,0
	22103 General Cleaning	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	10,1
	22105 Travel - Transport	0	0	0	60,000	60,000	60,6
	22106 Repairs - Maintenance	0	0	0	30,000	30,000	30,3
	22109 Special Services	0	0	0	60,000	60,000	60,6
	22112 Emergency Services	0	0	0	204,070	204,070	206,
	22113	0	0	0	11,450	11,450	11,
5 Subs		0	0	0	11,000	11,000	11,
	To public corporations	0	0	0	11,000	11,000	11,1
201	25121	0	0	0	11,000	11,000	11,
0 O éha	r expense	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	10,
	Miscellaneous other expense	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	10,1
LUL	28210 General Expenses	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	10,
d Nam		0	0	0	0	0	10,1
311 311	Financial Assets Fixed assets	0	0	0		0	
311	31112 Nonresidential buildings	0	0	0	0	0	
SP1.2	Finance and Revenue Mobilization		0	0	0	U	
		0	0	0	119,465	120,010	120,
	pensation of employees [GFS]	1	0	0	54,465	55,010	55,
211		0	0	0	54,465	55,010	55,0
	21110 Established Position	0	0	0	54,465	55,010	55,0
	of goods and services	0	0	0	25,000	25,000	25,:
221	Use of goods and services	0	0	0	25,000	25,000	25,2
	22101 Materials - Office Supplies	0	0	0	25,000	25,000	25,2
	r expense	0	0	0	40,000	40,000	40,4
282	Miscellaneous other expense	0	0	0	40,000	40,000	40,4
	28210 General Expenses	0	0	0	40,000	40,000	40,4
SP1.3	Planning, Budgeting and Coordination	0	0	0	228,354	228,817	230,
1 Com	pensation of employees [GF8]	0	0	0	46,354	46,817	46,8
	Wages and salaries [GFS]	0	0	0	46,354	46,817	46,8
	21110 Established Position	0	0	0	46,354	46,817	46,8

ACTIVATE SOFTWARE Printed on Tuesday, January 9, 2018

	2016	20	017	2018	2019	2020
Economic Classification	Actual	Budget	Est. Outturn	Budget	forecast	forecas
2 Use of goods and services	0	0	0	82,000	82,000	82,82
221 Use of goods and services	0	0	0	82,000	82,000	82,82
22101 Materials - Office Supplies	0	0	0	37,000	37,000	37,37
22105 Travel - Transport	0	0	0	15,000	15,000	15,15
22109 Special Services	0	0	0	30,000	30,000	30,30
1 Non Financial Assets	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	101,00
311 Fixed assets	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	101,00
31112 Nonresidential buildings	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	101,00
SP1.4: Legislative Oversights	0	0	0	135,372	135,372	136,72
2 Use of goods and services	0	0	0	60,000	60,000	60,60
221 Use of goods and services	0	0	0	60,000	60,000	60,60
22107 Training - Seminars - Conferences	0	0	0	60,000	60,000	60,60
6 Grants	0	0	0	53,872	53,872	54,41
263 To other general government units	0	0	0	53,872	53,872	54,41
26321 Capital Transfers	0	0	0	53,872	53,872	54,41
8 Other expense	0	0	0	21,500	21,500	21,71
282 Miscellaneous other expense	0	0	0	21,500	21,500	21,7
28210 General Expenses	0	0	0	21,500	21,500	21,7
SP1.5: Human Resource Management	0	0	0	129,590	129,822	130,8
1 Compensation of employees [GFS]	0	0	0	23,177	23,409	23,40
211 Wages and salaries [GFS]	0	0	0	23,177	23,409	23,40
21110 Established Position	0	0	0	23,177	23,409	23,40
2 Use of goods and services	0	0	0	106,413	106,413	107,47
221 Use of goods and services	0	0	0	106,413	106,413	107,47
22107 Training - Seminars - Conferences	0	0	0	106,413	106,413	107,47
nfrastructure Delivery and Management	0	0	0	1,403,405	1,404,693	1,306,339
SP2.1 Physical and Spatial Planning	0	0	0	132,473	132,918	133,7
1 Compensation of employees [GFS]	0	0	0	44,520	44,965	44,90
211 Wages and salaries [GFS]	0	0	0	44,520	44,965	44,96
21110 Established Position	0	0	0	44,520	44,965	44,96
2 Use of goods and services	0	0	0	27,953	27,953	28,23
221 Use of goods and services	0	0	0	27,953	27,953	28,23
22101 Materials - Office Supplies	0	0	0	27,953	27,953	28,23
8 Other expense	0	0	0	20,000	20,000	20,20
282 Miscellaneous other expense	0	0	0	20,000	20,000	20,20
LOL	0	0	0	20,000	20,000	20,20
28210 General Expenses		0	0	40,000	40,000	40,4
	0			40,000	40,000	
1 Non Financial Assets	0 0		0	40.000	40.000	40.40
1 Non Financial Assets 311 Fixed assets	1	0	0	40,000	40,000	
1 Non Financial Assets 311 Fixed assets	0		0	40,000 40,000 0	40,000 40,000	40,40 40,40

	2016	2	2017	2018	2019	202
Economic Classification	Actual	Budget	Est. Outturn	Budget	forecast	forecas
1 Compensation of employees [GFS]	0	0	0	84,338	85,181	85,1
211 Wages and salaries [GFS]	0	0	0	84,338	85,181	85,18
21110 Established Position	0	0	0	84,338	85,181	85,18
2 Use of goods and services	0	0	0	35,000	35,000	35,3
221 Use of goods and services	0	0	0	35,000	35,000	35,35
22101 Materials - Office Supplies	0	0	0	5,000	5,000	5,0
22106 Repairs - Maintenance	0	0	0	30,000	30,000	30,3
1 Non Financial Assets	0	0	0	1,151,594	1,151,594	1,052,0
311 Fixed assets	0	0	0	1,151,594	1,151,594	1,052,0
31111 Dwellings	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	101,0
31112 Nonresidential buildings	0	0	0	55,000	55,000	55,5
31113 Other structures	0	0	0	730,000	730,000	737,3
31131 Infrastructure Assets	0	0	0	266,594	266,594	158,1
ocial Services Delivery	0	0	0	2,692,649	2,666,218	2,658,975
SP3.1 Education and Youth Development	0	0	0	1,822,188	1,822,188	1,840,4
6 Grants	0	0	0	654,188	654,188	660,7
263 To other general government units	0	0	0	654,188	654,188	660,7
26311 Re-Current	0	0	0	654,188	654,188	660,7
8 Other expense	0	0	0	68,000	68,000	68,6
282 Miscellaneous other expense	0	0	0	68,000	68,000	68,6
28210 General Expenses	0	0	0	68,000	68,000	68,6
1 Non Financial Assets	0	0	0	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,111,0
311 Fixed assets	0	0	0	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,111,0
31111 Dwellings	0	0	0	200,000	200,000	202,0
31112 Nonresidential buildings	0	0	0	800,000	800,000	808,0
31113 Other structures	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	101,0
SP3.2 Health Delivery	0	0	0	673,927	646,506	620,0
1 Compensation of employees [GF8]	0	0	0	257,927	260,506	260,5
211 Wages and salaries [GFS]	0	0	0	257,927	260,506	260,5
21110 Established Position	0	0	0	257,927	260,506	260,5
2 Use of goods and services	0	0	0	156,000	156,000	157,5
221 Use of goods and services	0	0	0	156,000	156,000	157,5
22101 Materials - Office Supplies	0	0	0	16,000	16,000	16,1
22103 General Cleaning	0	0	0	20,000	20,000	20,2
22105 Travel - Transport	0	0	0	90,000	90,000	90,9
22106 Repairs - Maintenance	0	0	0	20,000	20,000	20,2
22107 Training - Seminars - Conferences	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	10,1
3 Consumption of fixed capital [GFS]	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	10,1
231 Consumption of fixed capital [GFS]	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	10,1
23113	0	J	U	10,000	10,000	10,1

	2016	20	17	2018	2040	2020
nic Classification	Actual		Est. Outturn	Budget	2019 forecast	2020
	0	0	0	250,000	220,000	191,90
	0	0	0	250.000	220,000	191,90
31112 Nonresidential buildings	0	0	0		190,000	161,60
31113 Other structures	0	0	0		30,000	30,30
31121 Transport equipment	0	0	0	0	0	
Social Welfare and Community Development	0	0	0	196.533	197.523	198,4
pensation of employees [GFS]	0	0	0	98,999	99,989	99,98
	0	0	0	98,999	99,989	99,98
21110 Established Position	0	0	0	93,420	94,354	94,35
21111 Wages and salaries in cash [GFS]	0	0	0	5,580	5,636	5,63
of goods and services	0	0	0	27,300	27,300	27,57
-	0	0	0	27,300	27,300	27,5
22101 Materials - Office Supplies	0	0	0		7,300	7,3
22107 Training - Seminars - Conferences	0	0	0	20,000	20,000	20,20
ts	0	0	0	70,234	70,234	70,9
	0	0	0	70.234	70,234	70,9
26311 Re-Current	0	0	0		70,234	70,9
- Financial Assets	0	0	0		0	
Fixed assets	0	0	0		0	
31122 Other machinery and equipment	0	0			0	
c Development	0					
	Ū	0	0	620,288	625,278	626,491
Trade, Tourism and Industrial development	0	0	0	620,288 10,000	625,278 10,000	626,491 10,1
Trade, Tourism and Industrial development	1					10,1
	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	
of goods and services	0 0	0 0	0	10,000 <i>10,000</i>	10,000 10,000	10,1 10,1
of goods and services Use of goods and services	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	10,000 10,000 10,000	10,000 10,000 10,000	10,1 <i>10,1</i> 10,1
bf goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies Agricultural Development	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000	10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1
of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 610,288 499,024	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 615,278 504,014	10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 616,3 504,0
bf goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies Agricultural Development pensation of employees [GFS]	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 610,288 499,024 499,024	10,000 10,000 10,000 615,278	10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 616,3 504,0 504,0
of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies Agricultural Development pensation of employees [GFS] Wages and salaries [GFS] 21110 Established Position	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 610,288 499,024 499,024	10,000 10,000 10,000 615,278 504,014 504,014	10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 616,3 504,0 504,0 504,0
of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies Agricultural Development pensation of employees [GFS] Wages and salaries [GFS] 21110 Established Position of goods and services	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 610,288 499,024 499,024 499,024 111,264	10,000 10,000 10,000 615,278 504,014 504,014 111,264	10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 616,3 504,0 504,0 504,0 112,3
of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies Agricultural Development pensation of employees [GFS] Wages and salaries [GFS] 21110 Established Position of goods and services Use of goods and services	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 610,288 499,024 499,024 499,024 111,264 111,264	10,000 10,000 10,000 615,278 504,014 504,014 111,264	10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1
of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies Agricultural Development pensation of employees [GF8] Wages and salaries [GFS] 21110 Established Position of goods and services Use of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 610,288 499,024 499,024 499,024 111,264 111,264 26,264	10,000 10,000 10,000 615,278 504,014 504,014 111,264 111,264 26,264	10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 112,3 112,3 26,5
of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies Agricultural Development pensation of employees [GFS] Wages and salaries [GFS] 21110 Established Position of goods and services Use of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 22105 Travel - Transport	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 610,288 499,024 499,024 111,264 111,264 26,264 10,000	10,000 10,000 10,000 615,278 504,014 504,014 504,014 111,264 111,264 26,264 10,000	10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 112,3 112,3 112,3 112,3 112,3 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 112,1 1
of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies Agricultural Development pensation of employees [GFS] Wages and salaries [GFS] 2110 Established Position of goods and services Use of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 22105 Travel - Transport 22107 Training - Seminars - Conferences	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 610,288 499,024 499,024 499,024 111,264 111,264 26,264 10,000 35,000	10,000 10,000 10,000 615,278 504,014 504,014 504,014 111,264 111,264 26,264 10,000 35,000	10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 112,3 112,3 26,5 10,1 11,3 35,3 35,3
of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies Agricultural Development pensation of employees [GFS] Wages and salaries [GFS] 21110 Established Position of goods and services Use of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 22105 Travel - Transport	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 610,288 499,024 499,024 111,264 111,264 26,264 10,000	10,000 10,000 10,000 615,278 504,014 504,014 504,014 111,264 111,264 26,264 10,000	10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 112,3 112,3 26,5 10,1 11,3 35,3 35,3
of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies Agricultural Development pensation of employees [GFS] Wages and salaries [GFS] 21110 Established Position of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 22105 Travel - Transport 22107 Training - Seminars - Conferences 22109 Special Services	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 610,288 499,024 499,024 499,024 111,264 111,264 26,264 10,000 35,000 40,000 221,820	10,000 10,000 10,000 615,278 504,014 504,014 111,264 111,264 111,264 10,000 35,000 35,000 223,329	10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1
of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies Agricultural Development pensation of employees [GFS] Wages and salaries [GFS] 21110 Established Position of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 2102 Travel - Transport 22103 Special Services 22109 Special Services 22109 Special Services	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 610,288 499,024 499,024 499,024 111,264 111,264 111,264 10,000 35,000 40,000 221,820 197,820	10,000 10,000 10,000 615,278 504,014 504,014 111,264 111,264 111,264 10,000 35,000 40,000 223,329	10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 504,0 112,3 26,5 10,1 112,3 26,5 3,5 3,2 6,5 10,1 11,2 3,5 3,2 10,1 11,1 11,1 11,1 11,1 11,1 11,1 11
of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies Agricultural Development pensation of employees [GFS] Wages and salaries [GFS] 21110 Established Position of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 2102 Travel - Transport 22103 Special Services 22109 Special Services 22109 Special Services	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 610,288 499,024 499,024 499,024 111,264 111,264 26,264 10,000 35,000 40,000 221,820	10,000 10,000 10,000 615,278 504,014 504,014 111,264 111,264 111,264 10,000 35,000 35,000 223,329	10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1
	31113 Other structures 31121 Transport equipment Social Welfare and Community Development pensation of employees [GFS] Wages and salaries [GFS] 21110 Established Position 21111 Wages and salaries in cash [GFS] of goods and services Use of goods and services 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 22107 Training - Seminars - Conferences ts To other general government units 26311 Re-Current Financial Assets Fixed assets 31122 Other machinery and equipment	Fixed assets 0 31112 Nonresidential buildings 0 31113 Other structures 0 31121 Transport equipment 0 Social Welfare and Community Development 0 Pensation of employees [GFS] 0 Wages and salaries [GFS] 0 21110 Established Position 0 21111 Wages and salaries in cash [GFS] 0 Of goods and services 0 0 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 0 22107 Training - Seminars - Conferences 0 To other general government units 0 0 26311 Re-Current 0 Fixed assets 0 0 7422 Other machinery and equipment 0	Fixed assets 0 0 31112 Norresidential buildings 0 0 31113 Other structures 0 0 31112 Transport equipment 0 0 Social Welfare and Community Development 0 0 Social Welfare and Community Development 0 0 Pensation of employees [GF8] 0 0 Wages and salaries [GFS] 0 0 21110 Established Position 0 0 21111 Wages and salaries in cash [GFS] 0 0 21111 Wages and salaries in cash [GFS] 0 0 21111 Wages and salaries in cash [GFS] 0 0 2101 Materials - Office Supplies 0 0 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 0 0 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 0 0 26311 Re-Current 0 0 0 Fixed assets 0 0 0 0 Fixed assets 0 0 0 0	Fixed assets 0 0 0 31112 Nonresidential buildings 0 0 0 31113 Other structures 0 0 0 31113 Other structures 0 0 0 31121 Transport equipment 0 0 0 Social Welfare and Community Development 0 0 0 Vages and salaries [GFS] 0 0 0 Wages and salaries [GFS] 0 0 0 21110 Established Position 0 0 0 21111 Wages and salaries in cash [GFS] 0 0 0 21111 Wages and salaries in cash [GFS] 0 0 0 2101 Materials - Office Supplies 0 0 0 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 0 0 0 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 0 0 0 2311 Re-Current 0 0 0 0 7 other general government units 0 0 0 0 <td>Fixed assets 0 0 0 250,000 31112 Nonresidential buildings 0 0 0 220,000 31113 Other structures 0 0 0 220,000 31113 Other structures 0 0 0 20,000 31113 Other structures 0 0 0 30,000 31121 Transport equipment 0 0 0 0 Social Welfare and Community Development 0 0 0 98,999 Wages and salaries (GFS) 0 0 0 98,999 Wages and salaries in cash [GFS] 0 0 0 93,420 21111 Wages and salaries in cash [GFS] 0 0 0 27,300 Use of goods and services 0 0 0 27,300 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 0 0 7,300 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 0 0 0 20,000 1ts To other general government units 0 0 0 0 70,234</td> <td>Fixed assets 0 0 0 250,000 220,000 31112 Norresidential buildings 0 0 0 220,000 190,000 31112 Norresidential buildings 0 0 0 220,000 190,000 31113 Other structures 0 0 0 0 30,000 30,000 31121 Transport equipment 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Social Welfare and Community Development 0 0 0 196,533 197,523 pensation of employees [GFS] 0 0 0 98,999 99,989 Wages and salaries [GFS] 0 0 0 98,999 99,889 21110 Established Position 0 0 0 5,580 5,638 Of goods and services 0 0 0 27,300 27,300 Use of goods and services 0 0 0 7,300 27,300 22101 Materials - Office</td>	Fixed assets 0 0 0 250,000 31112 Nonresidential buildings 0 0 0 220,000 31113 Other structures 0 0 0 220,000 31113 Other structures 0 0 0 20,000 31113 Other structures 0 0 0 30,000 31121 Transport equipment 0 0 0 0 Social Welfare and Community Development 0 0 0 98,999 Wages and salaries (GFS) 0 0 0 98,999 Wages and salaries in cash [GFS] 0 0 0 93,420 21111 Wages and salaries in cash [GFS] 0 0 0 27,300 Use of goods and services 0 0 0 27,300 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 0 0 7,300 22101 Materials - Office Supplies 0 0 0 20,000 1ts To other general government units 0 0 0 0 70,234	Fixed assets 0 0 0 250,000 220,000 31112 Norresidential buildings 0 0 0 220,000 190,000 31112 Norresidential buildings 0 0 0 220,000 190,000 31113 Other structures 0 0 0 0 30,000 30,000 31121 Transport equipment 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Social Welfare and Community Development 0 0 0 196,533 197,523 pensation of employees [GFS] 0 0 0 98,999 99,989 Wages and salaries [GFS] 0 0 0 98,999 99,889 21110 Established Position 0 0 0 5,580 5,638 Of goods and services 0 0 0 27,300 27,300 Use of goods and services 0 0 0 7,300 27,300 22101 Materials - Office

Expenditure by Programme, Sub Prog	gramme d	and Eco	onomic Cl	assification	n	In GH¢
	2016		2017	2018	2019	2020
Economic Classification	Actual	Budget	Est. Outturn	Budget	forecast	forecast
22 Use of goods and services	0	0	0	20,000	20,000	20,20
221 Use of goods and services	0	0	0	20,000	20,000	20,20
22102 Utilities	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	10,10
22112 Emergency Services	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	10,10
31 Non Financial Assets	0	0	0	26,882	26,882	27,1
311 Fixed assets	0	0	0	26,882	26,882	27,15
31122 Other machinery and equipment	0	0	0	26,882	26,882	27,15
SP5.2 Natural Resource Conservation	0	0	0	24,000	24,000	24,2
22 Use of goods and services	0	0	0	4,000	4,000	4,0
221 Use of goods and services	0	0	0	4,000	4,000	4,04
22107 Training - Seminars - Conferences	0	0	0	4,000	4,000	4,04
26 Grants	0	0	0	20,000	20,000	20,2
263 To other general government units	0	0	0	20,000	20,000	20,20
26311 Re-Current	0	0	0	20,000	20,000	20,20
Grand Total	0	0	0	6,459,638	6,445,357	6,352,53

					2018	APPROPR	NOILE	2018 APPROPRIATION				(in GH Codis)			
		SUMMARY	OF EXPEN	DITUREB	Y PROGR	AM, ECON	DMIC CL	ISSIFICATIO	N AND FU	NDING		(ana)			
SECTOR / MDA / MMDA	Compensation of Employees	Central GOG and CF Goods/Service Cap	ě	Total GoG	Comp. of Emp Go	l G Comp. of Emp Goods/Service	F Capex	F Total IGF STATUTORY	FUN JTORY Cap	F U N D S / OTHERS Capex ABFA	Others	Development Partner Funds Goods Service Capex To	artner Funds Capex To	ids Tot. External	Grand Total
Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta	1,511,349	1,979,332	2,111,594	5,602,275	60,568	168,500	56,882	285,950	0	0	0	71,413	500,000	571,413	6,459,638
Management and Administration	381,183	807,392	100,000	1,288,575	54,988	126,500	0	181,488	0	0	0	51,413	0	51,413	1,521,477
Central Administration	381,183	807,392	100,000	1,288,575	54,988	126,500	0	181,488	0	0	0	51,413	0	51,413	1,521,477
Administration (Assembly Office)	381,183	807,392	100,000	1,288,575	54,988	126,500	0	181,488	0	0	0	51,413	0	51,413	1,521,477
Infrastructure Delivery and Management	128,857	57,953	691,594	878,405	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	0	0	20,000	500,000	520,000	1,403,405
Physical Planning	44,520	22,953	40,000	107,473	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000	132,473
Office of Departmental Head	0	22,953	0	22,953	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	27,953
Town and Country Planning	44,520	0	40,000	84,520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000	104,520
Works	84,338	35,000	651,594	770,932	0	•	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	500,000	1,270,932
Office of Departmental Head	38,431	30,000	0	68,431	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68,431
Public Works	18,932	0	321,594	340,526	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300'000	300,000	640,526
Water	26,974	5,000	30,000	61,974	•	•	•	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	200,000	261,974
Feeder Roads	0	0	300,000	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000
Social Services Delivery	351,346	957,722	1,320,000	2,629,069	5,580	28,000	30,000	63,580	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,692,649
Education, Youth and Sports	0	714,188	1,100,000	1,814,188	0	8,000	0	8,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,822,188
Office of Departmental Head	0	694,188	0	694,188	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	694,188
Education	0	20,000	1,000,000	1,020,000	0	8,000	0	8,000	0	0	0	0	•	0	1,028,000
Sports	0	0	100,000	100,000	0	•	•	0	0	0	0	0	•	0	100,000
Health	257,927	156,000	220,000	633,927	0	10,000	30,000	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	673,927
Office of District Medical Officer of Health	0	16,000	220,000	236,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	236,000
Environmental Health Unit	257,927	140,000	0	397,927	0	10,000	30,000	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	437,927
Social Welfare & Community Development	93,420	87,534	•	180,954	5,580	10,000	0	15,580	0	0	0	0	0	۰	196,533
Office of Departmental Head	34,142	0	0	34,142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34,142
Social Welfare	0	87,534	0	87,534	5,580	10,000	0	15,580	0	0	0	0	•	0	103,114
Community Development	59,278	0	0	59,278	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	•	0	59,278
Economic Development	499,024	116,264	0	615,288	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	•	620,288
Agriculture	499,024	106,264	0	605,288	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	610,288
Tuesday, January 9, 2018 I6:44:20	20													Pag	Page 110

: Goods/Service Capex Total (106,264 0 106,264 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 20,000 0 20,000 0 20,000 0 20,000 0			Central GOG and CF	d CF			9	L.		FUN	F U N D S / OTHERS		Development Partner Funds	artner Funo	s	Grand
499,024 106,264 0 ad 0 10,000 0 ad 0 10,000 0 Management 150,938 40,000 0 0 Management 250,000 0 159,938 20,000 0 159,938 20,000 0 159,938 20,000 0 0	AMDA	of Employees	Goods/Service	Capex	Total GoG	Comp. of Emp	Goods/Service	Capex	comp. of Emp Goods/Service Capex Total IGF STATUTORY Capex ABFA	TORY Ca	pex ABFA	Others	Goods Service Capex Tot. External	Capex	ot. External	Total
ad 0 10000 0 ad 0 10,000 0 Management 150,938 40,000 0 on 230,000 0 150,338 20,000 0 150,338 20,000 0 150,338 20,000 0		499,024	106,264	3	605,288	0	5,000	•	5,000	•	0	0	0	•	0	610,288
Image 0 10,000 0 Sanitation Management 150,333 4,000 0 Image: Sanitation Management 150,333 2,000 0 Image: Sanitation Management 0 20,000 0 Image: Sanitation Management 150,333 2,000 0 Image: Sanitation Management 150,333 2,000 0	fourism	0	10,000	-	0 10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000
amitation Management 150,333 40,000 0 mservation	ental Head	0	10,000	9	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000
mservation 0 20,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	anitation Management	150,938	40,000		0 190,938	0	4,000	26,882	30,882	0	0	0	0	0	0	221,820
0 20,000 0 150,338 20,000 0 150,338 20,000 0	nservation	0	20,000	-	0 20,000	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	24,000
150,338 20,000 0 151,338 20,000 0		0	20,000	9	20,000	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	24,000
20.000		150,938	20,000	-	0 170,938	0	0	26,882	26,882	0	0	0	0	0	0	197,820
200 int		150,938	20,000	9	170,938	0	0	26,882	26,882	0	0	0	0	0	0	197,820

16:44:20

					Amo	unt (GH¢)
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		<u> </u>		404 400
Fund Type/Source Function Code	70111	Exec. & leg. Organs (cs)	Total By	<u>runa Soi</u>	i <u>rce</u>	421,183
		Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta Central	Administration Administration (Assembly Of	fice) Volta	1
Organisation	1300101001					_
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta				
			Compensation of empl	oyees [Gl	FS]	381,183
Objective 00000	0 ICompensat	ion of Employees				381,183
Program 91001	Managen	nent and Administration				381,183
Sub-Program 910	001001 SP1.1		=====			257,187
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Operation 0000	000		0.0	0.0	0.0	257,187
Wages and	salaries [GFS]					257,187
		shed Post	,			257,187
Sub-Program 910	001002 SP1.2	2: Finance and Revenue Mobilization				54,465
Operation 0000	000		0.0	0.0	0.0	54,465
Wages and	salaries [GFS]					54,465
- 21	11001 Establi	shed Post				54,465
Sub-Program 910	001003 SP1.3	3: Planning, Budgeting and Coordination				46,354
Operation 0000	000		0.0	0.0	0.0	46,354
Wages and	salaries [GFS]					46,354
21	11001 Establi	shed Post			į.	46,354
Sub-Program 910	001005 SP1.	5: Human Resource Management				23,177
Operation 0000	000		0.0	0.0	0.0	23,177
Wages and	salaries [GFS]					23,177
21	11001 Establi	shed Post				23,177
			Ot	her exper	ise	40,000
Objective 08020	Boost rever	nue mobilisation, eliminate tax abuses and improve e	fficiency		li — —	40,000
rogram 91001	Managen	nent and Administration			-1!==	40,000
Sub-Program 910	001002 SP1.2	2: Finance and Revenue Mobilization	=====			40,000
Operation 8130	089 Revenue	Collection	1.0	1.0	1.0	40,000
Miscellaneo	us other expens	e				40,000
28	21099 Genera	al Exps Control Account				40,000

			Am	ount (GH¢)
Institution 0 Fund Type/Source 12	1 2200	Government of Ghana Sector	Total Dr. Erred Correct	181,488
	111	Exec. & leg. Organs (cs)	Total By Fund Source	101,400
Organisation 13	00101001		dministration_Administration (Assembly Office)Volta	
Organisation 19		-1		
Location Code 04	17100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
			Compensation of employees [GFS]	54,988
Objective 000000	Compensati	on of Employees		54,988
Program 91001	Managem	ent and Administration	j	54,988
Sub-Program 910010	001 SP1.1	: General Administration	=====	
	!		[_]	
Operation 000000	_!		0.0 0.0 0.0	54,988
Wages and sala	aries [GFS]			41,869
		/ paid and casual labour		41,869
Social contributi 21210		cent SSF Contribution		13,120 13,120
			Use of goods and services	95,000
Objective 110102	Promote de	mocratic devolution of executive power		60,000
Program 91001	Managen	nent and Administration	! <u></u>	
Sub-Program 910010				<u>60,00</u>
Sub-Program 1910010			<u> </u> Ľ	60,000
Operation 813006	General A Meeting E	ssembly, Executive Committee, Sub-Committee and O xpenses	ther Statutory 1.0 1.0 1.0	60,000
Use of goods an	nd services			60,000
	08 Refresh			60,000
Objective 110105	'l	& modernise Public institutions to be resp'ive & efficient of the second s		30,000
rogram 91001	Managen	nent and Administration		30,00
Sub-Program 910010	001 SP1.1		=====	 30,000
Operation 813008	Cleaning	and General Services	1.0 1.0 1.0	40.00
			1.0 1.0 1.0	10,000
Use of goods an	nd services			10,000
22103	99 Genera Protocol S	I Cleaning Control Account	10 10 10	10,000
Operation 813009		er vices	1.0 1.0 1.0	20,000
Use of goods an				20,000
22109		of the State Protocol		20,000
Objective 110109		political, administrative and fiscal decentralisation		5,000
rogram 91001	Managen	nent and Administration	,	5,00
Sub-Program 910010)02 SP1.2		=====[5,000
Operation 813025	Preparatio	n and Submission of Financial Reports	1.0 1.0 1.0	5,000
Use of goods an		Material and Stationery		5,000
22404		material and Stationery		5,000
22101	VI THIRE		Other expense	31,500

Program 91001 Management and Administration		
	ii	21,500
Sub-Program 91001004 SP1.4: Legislative Oversights		21,500
Operation 813007 Exgratia for Past Assembly Members	1.0 1.0 1.0	21,500
Miscellaneous other expense		21,500
2821008 Awards and Rewards		21,500
Objective 110105 Profess'lise & modernise Public institutions to be resp'ive & efficient	 	10,000
Program 91001 Management and Administration		10,000
Sub-Program 91001001 SP1.1: General Administration	==''==	10,000
Operation 813023 Haulage and Transfer Grant	1.0 1.0 1.0	10,000
Miscellaneous other expense		10,000
2821020 Grants to Employees		10,000
	Amo	unt (GH¢)
Institution 01 Government of Ghana Sector		
Fund Type/Source 12602 DACF MP	Total By Fund Source	53,872
		1
Organisation 1300101001 Wkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Central Administration	_Administration (Assembly Office)Volta	
Location Code 0417100 Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
	Grants	53,872
Objective 110120 Promote social behaviour change for enhanced development outcomes	 	53,872
		53,072
		53,872
Program 91001 Management and Administration		53,872
Program 91001 Management and Administration Sub-Program 9100104 SP1.4: Legislative Oversights		53,872 53,872

BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION BY CHART OF ACCOUNT, 2018

Institution	01	Covernment of Chang Sector				Amo	unt (GH¢
	01 12603	Government of Ghana Sector	·	Total By F	und Sa-		813,52
	70111	Exec. & leg. Organs (cs)		<u>I otal By F</u>	una sou	i <u>rce</u>	013,32
-	1300101001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Co	entral Administration_Adr	ninistration (As	sembly Of	fice)Volta	ļ
Organisation		┦					
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta					
Ľ	<u></u>	<u>' </u>		of goods an	d servic		702,52
Objective 100106	Develop adeo	uate skilled human resource base	030	or goods an			102,02
						!!	55,00
rogram 91001	Manageme	nt and Administration				r	55,00
Sub-Program 9100)1005 SP1.5:	Human Resource Management					55,00
				<u> </u>			·i
Operation 81300)1 Human Res	ource Database Management		1.0	1.0	1.0	10,00
Use of goods	and convicos						10,00
		s/Conferences/Workshops/Meetings Exp	enses (Domestic)				10,00
Operation 81300)2 Capacity Bu	ilding, Staff Development, Seminars, Work	shops and Training	1.0	1.0	1.0	45,00
	Comerence	.					
Use of goods			(Demo ::				45,00
		s/Conferences/Workshops/Meetings Exp	enses (Domestic)				45,00
Objective 100108		efficient multimodal logistics system				ii — —	40,00
Program 91001	Manageme	nt and Administration				- <u>-</u> 1;==	40.00
Sub-Program 9100)1001 SP1.1:	General Administration	======			!'_=	40,00
				<u> </u>		└	40,00
	Broouromo				1.0		
Operation 81300		nt of Office supplies and consumables		1.0	1.0	1.0	40,00
		it of Unice supplies and consumables		1.0	1.0	1.0	
Use of goods	and services			1.0	1.0	1.0	40,00
Use of goods	and services 0102 Office Fa	nt or Omice supplies and consumables icilities, Supplies and Accessories ronic access to all citizens on public info &	services	1.0	1.0	1.0	40,00
Use of goods 2210 Dbjective 100110	and services 0102 Office Fa	icilities, Supplies and Accessories	services	1.0	1.0		40,00
Use of goods 2210 Dbjective 100110	and services 0102 Office Fa	cilities, Supplies and Accessories	services	1.0	1.0		40,00 40,00 30,00
Use of goods 2210 Dbjective 100110	and services 0102 Office Fa Provide elect - Manageme	icilities, Supplies and Accessories	services	1.0 	1.0 		40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00
Use of goods 2210 Dbjective [100110] Program 91001 Sub-Program 9100	and services 0102 Office Fa Provide elect Manageme Manageme SP1.1:	icilities, Supplies and Accessories ronic access to all citizens on public info & nt and Administration	sorvicos				40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 30,00
Use of goods 2210 Dbjective [100110] Program 91001 Sub-Program 9100	and services 0102 Office Fa Provide elect Manageme Manageme SP1.1:	icilities, Supplies and Accessories ronic access to all citizens on public info &	sorvicos	1.0 	1.0		40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 30,00
Use of goods 2210 Dipective [100110] Program [91001] Sub-Program [9100] Diperation [81300]	and services 0102 Office Fa 	icilities, Supplies and Accessories ronic access to all citizens on public info & nt and Administration	services				40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 30,00 10,00
Use of goods 2210 Dbjective 100110 Program 91001 Sub-Program 9100 Operation 81300 Use of goods	and services 0102 Office Fa 1 Provide elect - Manageme 11001 SP1.1: 15_ Website Cre and services	icilities, Supplies and Accessories ronic access to all citizens on public info & nt and Administration	services				40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 30,00 10,00 10,00
Use of goods 2210 Dbjective [100110 Program 91001 Sub-Program 9100 Operation 81300 Use of goods 2210	and services 0102 Office Fa Provide elect - Manageme 	icilities, Supplies and Accessories ronic access to all citizens on public info & nt and Administration General Administration sation and Provision of Internet Services e of Petty Tools/Implements feetings, Publication and Dissemination of		 1.0			40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 10,00 10,00
Use of goods 2210 Dbjective 100110 Program 91001 Sub-Program 9100 Operation 81300 Use of goods 2210	and services 0102 Office Fa Provide elect - Manageme 	cilities, Supplies and Accessories ronic access to all citizens on public info & int and Administration General Administration aution and Provision of Internet Services e of Petty Tools/Implements		1.0	1.0		40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 10,00 10,00
Use of goods 2211 Dbjective [100110] Program [91001] Sub-Program [9100] Operation 81300 Use of goods 2211 Operation 81302 Use of goods	and services 0102 Office Fa Provide elect Provide elect Anarageme SP1.1: SP1.1:	Accession of Accessories and Accessories and and Administration General Administration and Provision of Internet Services a of Petty Tools/Implements feetings, Publication and Dissemination of Public Events		1.0	1.0		40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 30,00 10,00 10,00 20,00 20,00
Use of goods 2210 Dbjective [100110] Program [91001] Sub-Program [9100] Dperation [81300] Use of goods 2210 Dperation [81302] Use of goods 2210	and services 0102 Office Fa Provide elect Provide	Access on an Accessories Formic access to all citizens on public info & Int and Administration General Administration Formistication of Internet Services Formic and Provision of Internet Services Formit and Provision and Dissemination of Public Events Formit Items Formit Item	Policies and Programmes and	1.0	1.0		40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 30,00 10,00 10,00 20,00 20,00
Use of goods 2211 Dbjective [100110] Program [91001] Sub-Program [9100] Operation 81300 Use of goods 2211 Operation 81302 Use of goods	and services 0102 Office Fa Provide elect Provide	Accession of Accessories and Accessories and and Administration General Administration and Provision of Internet Services a of Petty Tools/Implements feetings, Publication and Dissemination of Public Events	Policies and Programmes and	1.0	1.0		40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 10,00 10,00 20,00 20,00
Use of goods 2210 Dbjective [100110 Program 91001 Sub-Program 9100 Operation 81300 Use of goods 2210 Operation 81302 Use of goods 2210 Dependent 100 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	and services 0102 Office Fa IProvide elect IProvide elect IIProvide elect IIIProvide elect IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Access on an Accessories Formic access to all citizens on public info & Int and Administration General Administration Formistication of Internet Services Formic and Provision of Internet Services Formit and Provision and Dissemination of Public Events Formit Items Formit Item	Policies and Programmes and	1.0	1.0		40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 30,00 10,00 10,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00
Use of goods 2211 Dbjective [100110 Program 91001 Sub-Program 9100 Operation 81300 Use of goods 2211 Operation 81302 Use of goods 2211 Operation 81302 Use of goods 2211 Operation 81302 Operation	and services 0102 Office Fa 1 Provide elect - Manageme -)1001 SP1.1: - 05 Website Cri and services 0120 Purchas 27 Town Hall M - Coverage o and services 0103 Refreshr - ProviessTise & - Manageme -	Access of all citizens on public info & access of all citizens on public info & access to all citizens on public info & ant and Administration	Policies and Programmes and	1.0	1.0		40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 10,00 10,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,000 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,00000000
Use of goods 2211 Dbjective [100110 Program 91001 Sub-Program 9100 Dperation 81300 Use of goods 2211 Dperation 81302 Use of goods 2210 Dperation 81302 Use of goods 2211 Dperation 81302 Use of goods 2210 Dperation 81302 Dperation 81302 Dperation 81302 Description 81302 Descript	and services 0102 Office Fa 1 Provide elect - Manageme -)1001 SP1.1: - 05 Website Cri and services 0120 Purchas 27 Town Hall M - Coverage o and services 0103 Refreshr - ProviessTise & - Manageme -	Accession of the second	Policies and Programmes and	1.0	1.0		40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 10,00 10,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,000 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,00000000
Use of goods 2210 Dbjective [100110 Program 91001 Sub-Program 9100 Operation 81300 Use of goods 2210 Operation 81302 Use of goods 2210 Defective [110105	and services 0102 Office Fa 1 Provide elect 1 Provide elect 1 1 01 1 SP1.1: 05 Vebsite Cri and services 0120 Purchas 27 Town Hall I Coverage o 10103 Refreshr 1 Profess/fise 8 1 1 profess/fise 8 1 1 profess/fise 8 1 1 profess/fise 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Accession of Accessories Torric access to all citizens on public info & Torric access to all citizens on public info & Torric access to all citizens on public info & Torric access to all citizens on public info & Torric access to all citizens on public info & Torric access to all citizens on public info & Torric access to all citizens on public access Torric access to all citizens on public access to all citizens Torric access to all citizens on public access to all citizens Torric access to all citizens to be resp'ruent Torric access to all citizens on public access to all citizens to be resp'ruent Torric access to all citizens on public access to all citizens to be resp'ruent Torric access to all citizens on public access to all citizens on public access to a construction on public access to a construction a	Policies and Programmes and	1.0	1.0		40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 10,00 10,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,000 20,00 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,00000000
Use of goods 2210 Dbjective [100110] Program 91001 Sub-Program 9100 Dperation 81300 Use of goods 2210 Dperation 81302 Use of goods 2210 Dperation 81302 Use of goods 2210 Dbjective [110105] Program 91001 Sub-Program 91001 Sub-Program 91001 Sub-Program 91001	and services 0102 Office Fa IProvide elect IProvide elect IProvide elect IIProvide elect IIProvide elect IIIProfesente 0101 ISP1.1: IIProfeses/Ise 8 IIProfeses/Ise 8 IIIProfeses/Ise 8 IIIProfeses/Ise 8 IIIProfese/Ise 8 IIIProfese/Ise 8 IIIProfese/Ise 8 IIIProfese/Ise 8 IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Acilities, Supplies and Accessories Fronic access to all citizens on public info & Int and Administration General Administration aution and Provision of Internet Services a of Petty Tools/Implements feetings, Publication and Dissemination of Public Events Frondernise Public institutions to be respire Int and Administration General Administration General Administration	Policies and Programmes and	d 1.0	1.0		40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 10,00 10,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,000 20,00 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,00000000
Use of goods 2210 Dbjective [100110] Program 191001 Sub-Program 191001 Dperation 81300 Use of goods 2210 Dperation 81302 Use of goods 2210 Deperation 81302 Use of goods 2210 Dbjective [110105] Program 191001 Sub-Program 191001	and services 0102 Office Fa IProvide elect IProvid	Accession of a constraint of the constraint of t	Policies and Programmes and	d 1.0	1.0		40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 10,00 10,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,000 20,00 20,00 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,00000000
Use of goods 2211 Dbjective [100110 Program 91001 Sub-Program 9100 Dperation 81300 Use of goods 2211 Dperation 81302 Use of goods 2211 Dbjective [110105 Program 91001 Sub-Program 91001 Dbjective [110105 Dperation 81301 Use of goods 2211 Dbjective [110105 Dbjective 211	and services 0102 Office Fa 1 Provide elect 1 Manageme 1 IIISP1.1: 05 Website Cru and services 0120 Purchas. 27 Town Hall M Coverage o and services 0103 Refreshr 1 Profess Vise & 101 IISP1.1: 110 IIISP1.1: 100 IIISP1.2: 100 IIIISP1.2: 100 IIISP1.2: 100 IIISP1.2: 100 IIISP1.2: 100 IIISP1.2: 100 IIIISP1.2: 100 IIIISP1.2: 100 IIIISP1.2: 100 IIIISP1.2: 100 IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	cilities, Supplies and Accessories conic access to all citizens on public info & int and Administration General Administration aution and Provision of Internet Services a of Petty Tools/Implements feetings, Publication and Dissemination of Public Events modernise Public institutions to be resp'iv int and Administration General Administration	Policies and Programmes and re & efficient ment Directives	d 1.0	1.0 1.0 1.0		40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 10,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,000 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,000 20,00 20,00 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,00000000
Use of goods 2210 Dbjective [100110] Program 191001 Sub-Program 191001 Dperation 81300 Use of goods 2210 Dperation 81302 Use of goods 2210 Deperation 81302 Use of goods 2210 Dbjective [110105] Program 191001 Sub-Program 191001	and services 0102 Office Fa 1 Provide elect 1 Manageme 1 IIISP1.1: 05 Website Cru and services 0120 Purchas. 27 Town Hall M Coverage o and services 0103 Refreshr 1 Profess Vise & 101 IISP1.1: 110 IIISP1.1: 100 IIISP1.2: 100 IIIISP1.2: 100 IIISP1.2: 100 IIISP1.2: 100 IIISP1.2: 100 IIISP1.2: 100 IIIISP1.2: 100 IIIISP1.2: 100 IIIISP1.2: 100 IIIISP1.2: 100 IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Accession of a constraint of the constraint of t	Policies and Programmes and re & efficient ment Directives	d 1.0	1.0		40,00 40,00 30,00 30,00 30,00 10,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,00000000

Tuesday, January 9, 2018

Tuesday, January 9, 2018

Use of goods and services

Sub-Program 91001002

Operation

Objective 110110

Program 91001

2210102 Office Facilities, Supplies and Accessories

2210112 Uniform and Protective Clothing

Management and Administratio

SP1.2: Finance and Revenue Mobilization

813026 Revenue Collection Activities/Logistics for Domestic Resource Mobilization/Update

Improve local gov'nt serv & institu'alise dist level planning & budgeting

Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta MTEF Budget Document

1.0

1.0

1.0

Page 116

50,000

50,000

20,000

20,000

20,000

20,000

52,000

52,000

3111207 Health Centres

100,000

52,000

12,000

12,000

12,000

25,000

25,000

25,000

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

2210101 Printed Material and Stationery			
Operation 813015 Internal Management of the Assembly	1.0	1.0	1.0
Use of goods and services			
2210111 Other Office Materials and Consumables			
Operation 813016 Internal Audit Operations	1.0	1.0	1.0
Use of goods and services			
2210111 Other Office Materials and Consumables Operation 813017 National Day Celebrations			
Operation 813017 National Day Celebrations	1.0	1.0	1.0
Use of goods and services 2210902 Official Celebrations			
Operation 813018 Insurance Premium for Official Vehicles	1.0	1.0	1.0
			1.0
Use of goods and services			
2211304 Vehicles			ļ.
Operation 813019 Running Cost, Servicing and Maintenance of Official Vehicles	1.0	1.0	1.0
Use of goods and services			
2210505 Running Cost - Official Vehicles			
Operation 813020 Communication, Printing and Dissemination of Information	1.0	1.0	1.0
Use of goods and services			
2210101 Printed Material and Stationery Operation 813021 Maintenance, Repairs and Servicing of Office Equipment (Air-Conditions,	1.0	1.0	1.0
Photocopiers, Computers)	1.0	1.0	1.0
Use of goods and services			
2210606 Maintenance of General Equipment			
			<u> </u>
Objective 110107 Ilenhance security service delivery			
Program 91001 Management and Administration			
Sub-Program 91001001 SP1.1: General Administration		·	
Sub-Program 91001001 01 Ceneral Administration			
Operation 813012 District Security Operations and Conflict Management Activities	1.0	1.0	1.0
·			···• _
Use of goods and services			1
2210503 Fuel and Lubricants - Official Vehicles			
Objective 110109 Ensure full political, administrative and fiscal decentralisation			
Program 91001 Management and Administration			<u>h</u> –

ZZ TOTOT Printed Material and Stationery				25,000
Decration 813030 Stakeholders Consultation, Preparation and Gazette of Fee Fixing Resolution and Assembly Bye-Laws	1.0	1.0	1.0	15,000
Use of goods and services				15,000
2210511 Local travel cost				15,000
bjective 110114 Strengthen policy formulation, planning & M&E processes at all levels				30,000
trogram 91001 Management and Administration			ــــــ، ا ـــــــا اــــــ	30,000
Sub-Program 91001003 SP1.3: Planning, Budgeting and Coordination				30,000
peration 813031 DPCU Activities and Coordination of Development Planning	1.0	1.0	1.0	20,000
Use of goods and services				20,000
2210909 Operational Enhancement Expenses				20,000
Deperation 813032 Monitoring & Evaluation and Impact Assessment of Development Planning	1.0	1.0	1.0	10,000
Use of goods and services				10,000
2210909 Operational Enhancement Expenses				10,000
		Subsid	ies	11,000
bjective 110105			 	11,000
rogram 91001 Management and Administration			,	11,000
Sub-Program 91001001 SP1.1: General Administration				11,000
peration 813022 Peyment of Subcriptions (NALAG dues etc)	1.0	1.0	1.0	11,000
To public corporations				11,000
2512107 DISTRICT/REGIONAL SUPPORT				11,000
	Non Finar	cial Ass	ets	100,000
bjective $\left[110109 \right]$ Busure full political, administrative and fiscal decentralisation			 	100,000
rogram 91001 Management and Administration				100,000
Sub-Program 91001003 SP1.3: Planning, Budgeting and Coordination				100,000
roject 813014 Support for Community Initiated/Self-Help Projects	1.0	1.0	1.0	100,000
Fixed assets				100,000

BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION BY CHART OF ACCOUNT, 2018

813029 Composite Budget Preparation, Coordination and Budget Performance Reporting

SP1.3: Planning, Budgeting and Coordination

813028 Budget Committee, Management and Staff Meeting Expenses

Sub-Program 91001003

Use of goods and services

Use of goods and services

2210103 Refreshment Items

2210101 Printed Material and Stationery

Operation

Operation

COUNT, 2018 BUDGET

10,000

40,000

40,000

40.000

20,000

20,000

20,000

40,000

40,000 40,000 11,450 11,450 11,450 40,000 40.000 40,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 70,000 70,000 50,000 50,000

				Amount (GH¢)
Institution 0	1	Government of Ghana Sector		
		DDF	Total By Fund Source	51,413
Function Code 70	0111	Exec. & leg. Organs (cs)	==	
Organisation 13	300101001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Central Administra	tion_Administration (Assembly Office)	Volta
Location Code 04	417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta]
			Use of goods and services	51,413
Objective 100106	Develop adeq	uate skilled human resource base		51,413
Program 91001	Manageme	nt and Administration		51,413
Sub-Program 910010	005 SP1.5 :	Human Resource Management	- — — 	51,413
Operation 813003	Capacity Bu	ilding Programmes for Heads of Departments and Key Staff	1.0 1.0 1.	0 51,413
Use of goods ar	nd services			51,413
22107	10 Staff Dev	elopment		51,413
			Total Cost Centre	1,521,477

			<u>Amo</u>	ount (GH¢
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		
Fund Type/Source	11001		Total By Fund Source	654,18
Function Code	70980	Education n.e.c		
Organisation	1300301001	□Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education □Administration_Volta	, Youth and Sports_Office of Departmental Head_Centra	1
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
			Grants	654,18
Objective 090104	1 Promote su	stainable and efficient management of education servi	ce delivery	654,18
rogram 91003	Social Se	rrvices Delivery	 ال	654,18
Sub-Program 910	003001 SP3.	Education and Youth Development		654,18
Operation 8130)49 The Ghan	a School Feeding Programme	1.0 1.0 1.0	654,18
To other ger	eral governmer	t units		654,18
0	•	Feeding Proram and Other Inflows		654.18
20	001001		A	ount (GH¢
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		unit (Gff¢
Fund Type/Source	12603	DACF ASSEMBLY	Total By Fund Source	40,00
Function Code	70980	Education n.e.c		40,00
Organisation	1300301001	<u> </u>	, Youth and Sports_Office of Departmental Head_Centra	1
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		_
			Other expense	40,00
bjective 090104	4 Promote su	stainable and efficient management of education servi		
·	_' <u> </u>			40,00
ogram 91003		rvices Delivery	,= 	40,00
Sub-Program 910	03001 SP3.1	Education and Youth Development	=====[40.00
in the state of th				
peration 8130)50 District Ed	lucation Fund	1.0 1.0 1.0	40,00
Miscellaneou	us other expens	9		40,00
28	21019 Schola	rship and Bursaries		40,00
			Total Cost Centre	694,18
				004,10

			Amo	<u>ount (GH¢)</u>
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		
Fund Type/Source	12200 70912		Total By Fund Source	8,000
Function Code	70912	Primary education		
Organisation	1300302002	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta	
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
			Other expense	8,000
bjective 09010	3 Enhance qu	ality of teaching and learning		
	—'I	ervices Delivery	!	8,000
rogram 91003		a nees belivery	 	8,00
Sub-Program 91	003001 SP3.	1 Education and Youth Development	====	8,00
peration 813	Quiz and	Spelling Bee Competition for Basic Schools	1.0 1.0 1.0	8,000
	us other expens 21008 Awards			8,000 8,000
20	21000 Awarus		A	
nstitution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		ount (GH¢
Fund Type/Source	E L	DACF ASSEMBLY	Total By Fund Source	220,00
unction Code	70912	Primary education	<u> </u>	
Function Code		I		-1
Function Code Organisation	70912 1300302002	Primary education		_ _
	1300302002	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo		
		I		
Organisation	1300302002	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo		
Organisation ocation Code	0417100	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta	
Drganisation ocation Code	0417100	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta	
Organisation ocation Code	0417100	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta	20,00
ocation Code	[1300302002] [0417100] 3 Enhance qu	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta	20,00 20,00
organisation ocation Code ojective 09010 ogram 91003	[0417100] 3 Enhance qu Social St 003001 SP3.	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta	20,00 20,00
organisation ocation Code ojective 09010 opgram 91003 ub-Program 911	[0417100] 3 Enhance qu 3 Social Sc 003001 SP3	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta	20,00 20,00 20,00
Organisation ocation Code ojective [09010 ogram 91003 ub-Program 911	[0417100] 3 Enhance qu 3 Social Sc 003001 SP3	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta	20,00 20,00 20,00
Drganisation cocation Code bjective 09070 rogram 91003 iub-Program 911 peration 813 Miscellaneo	[0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [050000 [050000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [050 [0500 [0500 [050	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta	20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00
Drganisation ocation Code bjective 09010 ogram 91003 ub-Program 911 peration 813 Miscellaneo	[0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [050000 [050000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [050 [0500 [0500 [050	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta	20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00
Drganisation ocation Code ojective 09070 ogram 191003 ub-Program 1910 peration 813 Miscellaneo	[0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [050000 [050000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [0500000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [050 [0500 [0500 [050	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta	20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00
Drganisation ocation Code bjective 09010 ogram 91003 ub-Program 91 peration 8134 Miscellaneo 28	[0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [050000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [05000 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [0500 [050 [0500 [05	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta Other expense	20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00
Drganisation cocation Code bjective 09010 ogram 91003 ub-Program 91 peration 8134 Miscellaneo 28 bjective 09010	[1300302002 [1300302002 [1300302002 [1300302002 [1300302002 [1300300 [13003 [1300300 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta Other expense	20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00
Drganisation cocation Code bjective 09010 orgram 191003 iub-Program 191 peration 8134 Miscellaneo 28 bjective 09010	[1300302002 [1300302002 [1300302002 [1300302002 [1300302002 [1300300 [13003 [1300300 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [13003 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300 [1300	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta Other expense	20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 200,00
Organisation ocation Code ojective 09000 ogram 91003 ub-Program 911 miscellaneo 28 ojective 09010 ogram 91003	[0417100 [3] [6417100 [3] [6πhance qu [3] [6πhance qu [3] [5ccal St	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta Other expense	20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 200,00 200,00 200,00
Drganisation cocation Code bjective 09010 ogram 91003 ub-Program 91 Miscellaneo 28 bjective 09010 ogram 91003 ub-Program 910	1300302002 1300302002 0417100 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta Other expense 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <t< td=""><td>20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 200,00 200,00 200,00 200,00</td></t<>	20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 200,00 200,00 200,00 200,00
Organisation ocation Code ojective 09010 ogram 91003 ub-Program 911 Miscellaneo 28 ojective 09010 ogram 91003 ub-Program 910	1300302002 1300302002 0417100 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta Other expense	20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 200,00 200,00 200,00 200,00 200,00
Organisation ocation Code ojective [090]10 ogram [91003] ub-Program [91] peration [813] miscellaneo 28 ojective [090]10 ogram [9103] ub-Program [9103] oject [813]	1300302002 1300302002 0417100 3 1 Social Si 01 003001 052 Schools at 3 1 003001 1 052 Schools at 3 1 Social Si 003001 1 052 Schools at 3 1 Social Si 001 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <tr< td=""><td>Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta Education, Yo</td><td>uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta Other expense 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <t< td=""><td>20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 200,00 200,00 200,00 200,00</td></t<></td></tr<>	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta Education, Yo	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta Other expense 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <t< td=""><td>20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 200,00 200,00 200,00 200,00</td></t<>	20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 20,00 200,00 200,00 200,00 200,00
Organisation Jocation Code bjective 09010 rogram 191003 Sub-Program 1911 peration 813 Miscellaneo 28 bjective 09010 rogram 191003 Sub-Program 1911 roject 813	1300302002 1300302002 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta Education, Yo Nkwanta South - Nkwanta Nkwanta South - Nkwanta nality of teaching and learning arvices Delivery I Education and Youth Development and Rewards ality of teaching and learning arvices Delivery I Education and Youth Development and Rewards ality of teaching and learning arvices Delivery I Education and Youth Development 500 Dual Desks for Basic Schools in the District	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta Other expense 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
Organisation Jocation Code bjective 09010 rogram 191003 Sub-Program 1911 peration 813 Miscellaneo 28 bjective 09010 rogram 191003 Sub-Program 1911 roject 813	1300302002 1300302002 0417100 3 1 Social Si 01 003001 052 Schools at 3 1 003001 1 052 Schools at 3 1 Social Si 003001 1 052 Schools at 3 1 Social Si 001 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <tr< td=""><td>Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta Education, Yo Nkwanta South - Nkwanta Nkwanta South - Nkwanta nality of teaching and learning arvices Delivery I Education and Youth Development and Rewards ality of teaching and learning arvices Delivery I Education and Youth Development and Rewards ality of teaching and learning arvices Delivery I Education and Youth Development 500 Dual Desks for Basic Schools in the District</td><td>uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta Other expense 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <t< td=""><td>20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000</td></t<></td></tr<>	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta Education, Yo Nkwanta South - Nkwanta Nkwanta South - Nkwanta nality of teaching and learning arvices Delivery I Education and Youth Development and Rewards ality of teaching and learning arvices Delivery I Education and Youth Development and Rewards ality of teaching and learning arvices Delivery I Education and Youth Development 500 Dual Desks for Basic Schools in the District	uth and Sports_Education_Primary_Volta Other expense 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <t< td=""><td>20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000</td></t<>	20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000

				Amount (GH¢)
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		
Fund Type/Source	12603	DACF ASSEMBLY	Total By Fund Sourc	e 800,000
Function Code	70921	Lower-secondary education		
Organisation	1300302003	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, Youth and Sport	s_Education_Junior High_V	olta
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
			Non Financial Assets	s 800,000
Objective 09010	1 Enhance inc	lusive & equitable access & parti'tion in edu at all levels		
	—'I			800,000
Program 91003	Social Se	vices Delivery		800.000
Sub Program 01	003001 SP3.1	Education and Youth Development		
Sub-Program 91	003001 SP3.1	Education and Youth Development		
Sub-Program 91 Project 813		Education and Youth Development	1.0 1.0	
	053 Constructi		1.0 1.0	1.0 600,000
Project 813	053 Constructi		1.0 1.0	
Project 813	053 Constructi s 111205 School	on of 3No. 3-unit Classroom Blocks with Ancillary Facilities		
Project 813 Fixed assets	053 Constructi S 111205 School 054 Constructi Junction	on of 3No. 3-unit Classroom Blocks with Ancillary Facilities Buildings		1.0 600,000 600,000 600,000 1.0 600,000 1.0 200,000
Project 813 Fixed assets Project 813 Fixed assets	053 Constructi Constructi Constructi Constructi Constructi Junction	on of 3No. 3-unit Classroom Blocks with Ancillary Facilities Buildings		1.0 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000

				Amount (GH¢)
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		
Fund Type/Source	12603	DACF ASSEMBLY	Total By Fund Source	100,000
Function Code	70810	Recreational and sport services (IS)	==	
Organisation	1300303001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Education, You	ith and Sports_Sports_Volta	
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
			Non Financial Assets	100,000
Objective 091013	3 Develop prog	rammes to turn out and retain sports administrators		
	—' <u> </u>			100,000
Program 91003	Social Ser	vices Delivery		100,000
Sub-Program 91	003001 SP3.1	Education and Youth Development	====	100,000
Project 8130)55 Re-develop	ment of the District Sports Stadium	1.0 1.0 1.0	100,000
Fixed assets	;			100,000
31	11312 Sports S	tadium		100,000
			Total Cost Centre	100,000

		Amount (GH¢)
Institution 01 Government of Ghana Sector		
Fund Type/Source 12603 DACF ASSEMBLY	Total By Fund Source	236,000
Function Code 70721 General Medical services (IS)		
Organisation	edical Officer of Health_Volta	l
Location Code 0417100 Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
Use	of goods and services	16,000
bjective 090306 Ensure red'tion of new AIDS/STIs infections, esp'lly among the vulnerable		16,000
rogram 91003 Social Services Delivery		10,000
		16,000
Sub-Program 91003002 SP3.2 Health Delivery	-	16,000
peration 813060 HIVAIDS Related Activities	1.0 1.0 1.0	0 16,000
Use of goods and services		16,000
2210104 Medical Supplies		16,000
	Non Financial Assets	220,000
bjective 090301		220,000
rogram 91003 Social Services Delivery		220,000
Sub-Program 91003002 SP3.2 Health Delivery	=	220,000
roject <u> 813057</u> Rehabilitation and Furnishing of CHPS Compounds at Chillinga, Bontibor and Kecheibi	1.0 1.0 1.	0 100,000
Fixed assets		100,000
3111207 Health Centres		100,000
roject <u>813058</u> Procurement of Logistics for Odomi, Pawa, Nyambong and B-Zongo CHPS Compounds	1.0 1.0 1.0	0 120,000
Fixed assets		120,000
3111207 Health Centres		120,000
	Total Cost Centre	

				Amount (GH¢)
Institution 01	Gover	nment of Ghana Sector		
Fund Type/Source 1100			Total By Fund Source	257,927
Function Code 70740	Public	health services		
Organisation 13004	402001 Nkwa	nta South District - Nkwanta_Health_Environmental Heal	th UnitVolta	
Location Code 04171	100 Nkwar	nta South - Nkwanta]
		Compensatio	on of employees [GFS]	257,927
Objective 000000	ompensation of Em	bloyees		257,927
Program 91003	Social Services De	livery		257,927
Sub-Program 91003002	SP3.2 Health D			257,927
Operation 000000	<u> </u>		0.0 0.0 0.	
Wages and salaries				257,927
2111001	Established Pos	t		257,927
	· · · · · ·			Amount (GH¢)
Institution 01 Fund Type/Source 1220	<u> </u>	nment of Ghana Sector	Total By Fund Source	40,000
Function Code 70740	Public	health services		
Organisation 13004	402001 Nkwa	nta South District - Nkwanta_Health_Environmental Heal	th Unit_Volta	
	ι			
Location Code 04171	100 Nkwar	ta South - Nkwanta]
		Consumption	n of fixed capital [GFS]	10,000
Objective 091109	prove investment f	or sanitation		10,000
Program 91003	Social Services De	livery		10.000
Sub-Program 91003002	SP3.2 Health D			10,000
Operation 813063	Dislodgement of Pu	blic Toilets	1.0 1.0 1.	0 10,000
Consumption of fixe				10,000
2311302	Depreciation_To	pilets		10,000
			Non Financial Assets	30,000
Objective Ug110g	prove investment f			30,000
Program 91003	Social Services De	livery		
Sub-Program 91003002	SP3.2 Health D			30,000
Project 813065	Procurement of Wa	ste Collection Containers and Sanitary Equipment	1.0 1.0 1.	0 30,000
P				
Fixed assets 3111303	Toilets			30,000 30,000

	Amour	nt (GH¢)
Institution 01 Government of Ghana Sector		
Fund Type/Source 12603 DACF ASSEMBLY	Total By Fund Source	140,000
Function Code 70740 Public health services		
Organisation	th_Environmental Health UnitVolta	
Location Code 0417100 Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
	Use of goods and services	140,000
bjective 091108 dev & imple't health & hygiene edu as comp'ent of water & s		
·	!	20,000
rogram 91003 Social Services Delivery	,	20,000
Sub-Program 91003002 SP3.2 Health Delivery	=======	20,000
	j	20,000
Operation 813061 Health Education, Public Health Services and Health Hygie	ene 1.0 1.0 1.0	10,000
Use of goods and services		10,000
2210711 Public Education and Sensitization	(0.70)	10,000
Operation 813062 Scale up and Monitoring of Community Led Total Sanitation	on (CLTS) 1.0 1.0 1.0	10,000
Use of goods and services		10,000
2210505 Running Cost - Official Vehicles		10,000
bjective 091109		
	- 	120,000
rogram 91003 Social Services Delivery		120,000
Sub-Program 91003002 SP3.2 Health Delivery	=======	120,000
		120,000
peration 813064 Monthly Clean-up Exercise/National Sanitation Day Campa	aign 1.0 1.0 1.0	20,000
Use of goods and services		20,000
2210301 Cleaning Materials		20,000
Deperation 813067 Liquid and Solid Waste Management	1.0 1.0 1.0	20,000
	L	
Use of goods and services		20,000
2210612 Maintenance of Public Toilet/Urinals/Bath houses		20,000
Deperation 813068 Final Disposal Site Management Services	1.0 1.0 1.0	80,000
Use of goods and services	1	80,000
2210517 Fuel Allocation To Waste Management Department		80,000
	Total Cost Centre	437,927

			A	Amount (GH¢)
Institution Fund Type/Source Function Code	01 11001 70421	Government of Ghana Sector	Total By Fund Source	520,288
Organisation	1300600001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_AgricultureVolta		
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
		Compe	ensation of employees [GFS]	499,024
Objective 000000	Compensatio	n of Employees		499,024
Program 91004	Economic	Development	·;	499,024
Sub-Program 910	04002 SP4.2		·=='' 	499,024
Operation 0000	00		0.0 0.0 0.0	499,024
	salaries [GFS]			499,024
217	11001 Establis	ned Post		499,024
		l safety management	Use of goods and services	21,264
Objective 090511	<u>'-' </u>			21,264
Program 91004	Economic	Development	, 	21,264
Sub-Program 910	04002 SP4.2	a	·=='	21,264
Operation 8130	74 Internal Ma	nagement of the Department of Agriculture	1.0 1.0 1.0	21,264
-	s and services 10102 Office Fa	acilities, Supplies and Accessories		21,264 21,264
			A	Amount (GH¢)
Institution Fund Type/Source Function Code	01 12200 70421	Government of Ghana Sector	Total By Fund Source	5,000
Organisation	1300600001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_AgricultureVolta		
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
			Use of goods and services	5,000
Objective 082204	Promote live	stock & poultry devmnt for food security & income generation	. 	5,000
Program 91004	Economic	Development		
Sub-Program 910	04002 SP4.2	Agricultural Development	·==	5,000
Operation 8130	70 Training of	Field Staff on Good Housing for Livestock	1.0 1.0 1.0	5,000
-	s and services 10701 Training	Materials		5,000 5,000

		Amount (GH¢
Institution 01 Government of Ghana Sector		
Fund Type/Source 12603 DACF ASSEMBLY	Total By Fund Source	e 85,00
		- <u> </u>
Organisation		
Location Code 0417100 Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
Us	e of goods and services	s85,00
Dbjective 082204 Promote livestock & poultry devmnt for food security & income generation		15,00
Program 91004 Economic Development		15.00
Sub-Program 91004002 SP4.2 Agricultural Development	=	15,00
Operation 813071 Capacity Building of Farmers on Good Housing for Poultry and Small Ruminants	1.0 1.0	1.0 10,00
Use of goods and services		10,00
2210702 Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/Meetings Expenses (Domestic)		10,00
Deperation 813072 Vaccination of 2000 Livestock against PPR, Rables, Newcastle and Other Diseas	es 1.0 1.0	1.0 5,00
Use of goods and services		5,00
2210104 Medical Supplies		5,00
Dbjective 090511 Promote food safety management		70.00
Program 91004 Economic Development		
		70,00
Sub-Program 91004002 SP4.2 Agricultural Development		70,00
		1.0 10,00
Deperation 813073 Training of Small Scale Cassava Processors in Quality Management and Sanitati	on 1.0 1.0	
Deperation 813073 Training of Small Scale Cassava Processors in Quality Management and Sanitati Use of goods and services Use of goods and services	on 1.0 1.0	
Use of goods and services 2210701 Training Materials		10,00
Use of goods and services 2210701 Training Materials	n 1.0 1.0	10,00
Use of goods and services 2210701 Training Materials Operation 813075 Jeam/Home Visits on Extension Services Use of goods and services		10,00 10,00 1.0 10,00 1.0 10,00
Use of goods and services 2210701 Training Materials Dperation 813075 Farm/Home Visits on Extension Services Use of goods and services 2210509 Other Travel and Transportation	1.0 1.0	10,00 10,00 1.010,00 1.010,00 10,00 10,00
Use of goods and services 2210701 Training Materials Dperation 813075 Jean/Home Visits on Extension Services Use of goods and services 2210509 Other Travel and Transportation		10,00 10,00 1.010,00 1.010,00 10,00 10,00
Use of goods and services 2210701 Training Materials Departion 813075 Use of goods and services 2210509 Other Travel and Transportation Departion 813076	1.0 1.0	10,00 10,00 1.0 10,00 1.0 10,00 1.0 10,00 1.0 40,00 40,00
Use of goods and services 2210701 Training Materials Deparation 813075 JSe of goods and services 2210509 Other Travel and Transportation Deparation 813076 JFarmer's Day Celebration Use of goods and services 2210509 Other Travel and Transportation Use of goods and services 210902 Official Celebrations	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	10,00 1.0 10,000 1.0 10,0000 1.0 10,0000 1.0 10,0000 1.0 10,000000000000000000000000000000000
Use of goods and services 2210701 Training Materials Operation [813075] Farm/Home Visits on Extension Services Use of goods and services 2210509 Other Travel and Transportation Operation [813076] Jago Sand services Use of goods and services Use of goods and services Use of goods and services Operation [13076] Farmers' Day Celebration Use of goods and services 210902	1.0 1.0	10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,0000 10,0000 10,00000000
Use of goods and services 2210701 Training Materials Departion 813075 Farm/Home Visits on Extension Services Use of goods and services 2210509 Other Travel and Transportation Operation 813076 Farmers' Day Celebration Use of goods and services 2210902 Official Celebrations Operation 813077 Agric Education Use of goods and services 210902 Official Celebrations	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	10,00 10 10 10 10 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,000 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00
Use of goods and services 2210701 Training Materials Departion 813075 Farm/Home Visits on Extension Services Use of goods and services 2210509 Other Travel and Transportation Departion 813076 Farmers' Day Celebration Use of goods and services 2210902 Official Celebrations Departion 813077	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	10,00 1.0 10,000 1.0 10,0000 1.0 10,0000 1.0 10,0000 1.0 10,000000000000000000000000000000000

Institution			Amount (GH¢)
	01	Government of Ghana Sector	
Fund Type/Source Function Code	e 11001 70133	GOG Total By Fund Source	7,953
		Overall planning & statistical services (CS) Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta Physical Planning_Office of Departmental Head_Volta	
Organisation	1300701001		
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta	1
		Use of goods and services	7,953
Objective 10013	32 Promote su	st'ble, spatially integrated & orderly human settlements	7,953
Program 91002	Infrastruc	ture Delivery and Management	7,953
Sub-Program 91	1002001 SP2.1		7,953
			J
Operation 813	No44 Internal M	anagement of the Physical Planning Department 1.0 1.0 1.	.0 7,953
Use of goo	ds and services		7,953
2	210102 Office F	acilities, Supplies and Accessories	7,953
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector	Amount (GH¢)
Fund Type/Source	<u>بہ سے کر</u>	IGF Total By Fund Source	5.000
Function Code	70133	Overall planning & statistical services (CS)	0,000
Organisation	1300701001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Physical Planning_Office of Departmental HeadVolta	۲ <u> </u>
-			I
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta]
		Use of goods and services	5,000
Objective 1001	32 Promote su	st'ble, spatially integrated & orderly human settlements	5,000
Program 91002	Infrastruc	ture Delivery and Management	5,000
Sub-Program 91	1002001 SP2.1		5,000
Operation 813	3045 Updating	ayouts and Development of Site Plans for Government Landed Properties 1.0 1.0 1	
operation join	<u>1045 </u>		.0 5,000
0	ds and services		5,000
2	210101 Printed	Material and Stationery	5,000
*	01		Amount (GH¢)
Institution Fund Type/Source	E ==	Government of Ghana Sector DACF ASSEMBLY Total By Fund Source	15,000
Function Code	70133	Overall planning & statistical services (CS)	15,000
	1300701001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Physical Planning_Office of Departmental Head_Volta	<u> </u>
0	1000101001	┦	
Organisation			
Organisation Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta]
-	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta	
Location Code			
Location Code Objective 10013	32 Promote su	Use of goods and services	15,000
Location Code Dbjective 10013 Program 91002	32 Promote su 32 Infrastruc	Use of goods and services Use of goods and services	15,000
Location Code Objective 10013 Program 91002 Sub-Program 9	32 Promote su 32 Infrastruc 1002001 \$P2.1	Use of goods and services	15,000
Location Code Objective 10013 Program 91002 Sub-Program 91	32 Promote su 32 Infrastruc 1002001 SP2.1	Use of goods and services Use of goods and services	15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000
Location Code Objective 10011 Program 91002 Sub-Program 91 Operation 813	32 Promote su 32 Infrastruc 1002001 \$P2.1	Use of goods and services St'ble, spatially integrated & orderly human settlements Sture Delivery and Management Physical and Spatial Planning	15,000 15,000 15,000 0 15,000
Location Code Objective 10011 Program 91002 Sub-Program 91 Operation 811 Use of good	32 32 1002001] SP2.1 1002001] SP2.1 3045Updating ; ds and services	Use of goods and services St'ble, spatially integrated & orderly human settlements Sture Delivery and Management Physical and Spatial Planning	15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000

				Amount (GH¢)
Institution Fund Type/Source		Government of Ghana Sector	Total By Fund Source	44,520
Function Code	70133	Overall planning & statistical services (CS)		ן ⁺─── <u>ן</u>
Organisation	1300702001	┦		
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		<u>]</u>
			ensation of employees [GFS]	44,520
Objective 00000	<u> </u>	ion of Employees 		44,520
Program 91002	Infrastruc	cture Delivery and Management		44,520
Sub-Program 91	002001 SP2.1		===	44,520
Operation 000	000		0.0 0.0 0	.0 44,520
-	salaries [GFS]			44,520
21	11001 Establis	shed Post		44,520
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		Amount (GH¢)
Fund Type/Source	12603	DACFASSEMBLY	Total By Fund Source	40,000
Function Code	70133	Overall planning & statistical services (CS)		1 +
Organisation	1300702001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Physical Planning	_ I own and Country Planning volta	
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		<u>]</u>
			Non Financial Assets	40,000
Objective 09130	3 Promote the	prod'tion & distri'tion of elect'city from all sources		40,000
Program 91002	Infrastruc	cture Delivery and Management		40.000
Sub-Program 91	002001 SP2.1	Physical and Spatial Planning	===	40,000
Project 813	047 Procurem	ent and Installation of 200 Streetlights	<u> </u>	.0 40,000
Fixed assets	S			40,000
31	111310 Highwa	iys		40,000
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		Amount (GH¢)
Fund Type/Source	E =		Total By Fund Source	20,000
Function Code	70133	Overall planning & statistical services (CS)		1 <u> </u>
Organisation	1300702001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Physical Planning 	_Town and Country PlanningVolta 	ا ا ا
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
			Other expense	20,000
Objective 10020	2 Develop & ii	mplement a national digital system for property identification		20,000
Program 91002	Infrastruc	cture Delivery and Management		20,000
Sub-Program 91	002001 SP2.1	Physical and Spatial Planning	===	20,000
Operation 813	048 Land Use	and Spatial Planning/Street Naming and Property Identification	1.0 1.0 1	.0 20,000
	us other expense 321018 Civic N	e umbering/Street Naming		20,000 20,000
			Total Cost Centre	104,520
			Tomi Cosi Centre	104,520

				Amount (GH¢)
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		
Fund Type/Source		GOG	Total By Fund Source	34,142
Function Code	70620	Community Development		
Organisation	1300801001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Social V HeadVolta	Velfare & Community Development_Office of Depar	tmental
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta]
			Compensation of employees [GFS]	34,142
Objective 000000	<u></u>	on of Employees 		34,142
Program 91003	Social Ser	vices Delivery		34,142
Sub-Program 910	03003 SP3.3	Social Welfare and Community Development	======	34,142
Operation 0000	00		0.0 0.0 0.	0 34,142
Wages and s	salaries [GFS]			34,142
211	11001 Establis	hed Post		34,142
			Total Cost Centre	34,142

Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector	An	nount (GH¢)
Institution Fund Type/Sourc	E = -		Total By Fund Source	7,300
Function Code	71040	Family and children	<u>101al By Fund Source</u>	7,500
Organisation	1300802001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Social Welfare & Commu	unity Development_Social Welfare_Vol	Ita
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
		Us	e of goods and services	7,300
Objective 0910	24 Establish a	n effective and efficient social protection system.		7,300
rogram 91003	Social S	ervices Delivery	! ,	
Sub-Program 9'	1003003 SP3.	3 Social Welfare and Community Development	=	7,300 7,300
peration 813	3079 Internal M Developm	fanagement of the Department of Social Welfare and Community nent	1.0 1.0 1.0	7,300
-	ds and services			7,300
2	210101 Printed	d Material and Stationery	A	7,300
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		<u>nount (GH¢)</u>
Fund Type/Sourc			Total By Fund Source	15,580
Function Code	71040	Family and children		
Organisation	1300802001	[→] Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Social Welfare & Commu →	unity Development_Social WelfareVol	lta
-	1300802001 0417100			
Location Code	0417100		Inity Development_Social WelfareVol	5,580
Location Code	0417100			5,580
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta Compensa		5,580 5,580
Location Code Objective 00000 rogram 91003	0417100			5,580 5,580
Location Code Objective 00000 rogram 91003 Sub-Program 9	0417100			5,580 5,580 5,580
Location Code Dbjective 00000 rogram 91003 Sub-Program 9 Operation 000	0417100		ation of employees [GFS]	5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580
Location Code Objective 00000 rogram 91003 Sub-Program 9 Operation 000 Wages and	0417100]	Image: Nkwanta South - Nkwanta Compensation Iton of Employees Compensation arvices Delivery Social Welfare and Community Development 3 Social Welfare and Community Development Social Welfare and Community Development y paid and casual labour Social Welfare and Community	ation of employees [GFS] []	5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580
Location Code Dbjective 00000 rogram 91003 Sub-Program 9 Dperation 0000 Wages and 2	0417100] 0 Compensa 0 Social S 0 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 100303 SP3. 10030 SP3	Image: Nkwanta South - Nkwanta Compensation of Employees ervices Delivery 3 Social Welfare and Community Development y paid and casual labour Us	ation of employees [GFS]	5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580
Location Code Dbjective 00000 rogram 91003 Sub-Program 9 Dperation 0000 Wages and 2	0417100] 0 Compensa 0 Social S 0 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 1003003 SP3. 100303 SP3. 10030 SP3	Image: Nkwanta South - Nkwanta Compensation Iton of Employees Compensation arvices Delivery Social Welfare and Community Development 3 Social Welfare and Community Development Social Welfare and Community Development y paid and casual labour Social Welfare and Community	ation of employees [GFS] []	5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580
Location Code Diplective 00000 program 91003 Sub-Program 9 Deperation 000 Wages and 2 Diplective 1101	0417100] 00 Compensa 00 Social S 003003 SP3. 0000] 1 salaries [GFS] 111102 Monthl 17 Promote m	Image: Nkwanta South - Nkwanta Compensation of Employees ervices Delivery 3 Social Welfare and Community Development y paid and casual labour Us	ation of employees [GFS] []	5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580
Location Code Dbjective 0000 Program 91003 Sub-Program 9 Wages and 2 Dbjective 1101 Program 91003	0417100]	Image: South - Nkwanta Compensation of Employees Social Welfare and Community Development Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Developmen	ation of employees [GFS] []	5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 10,000 10,000
Program 91003 Sub-Program 9 Departion 000 Wages and 2 Disjective 1101 Program 91003 Sub-Program 9	0417100] 00 Compensal 00 Social S 003003 SP3. 0000] 1 salaries (GFS) 111102 Monthl 17 Promote m 18 social S 19 social S 19 social S 19 social S 10 socia	Image: stress	ation of employees [GFS] []	5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,590 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5
Location Code Dispective 00000 Program 91003 Sub-Program 9 Deperation 000 Wages and 2 Dispective 1101 program 91003 Sub-Program 9 Deperation 813	0417100] 00 Compensation Social S Social S	Image: South - Nkwanta Compensation of Employees Envices Delivery Social Welfare and Community Development Image: Social Welfare and Community Development Us	ation of employees [GFS] [5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,580 5,5805,580 5,580 5,5805,580 5,5805,580 5,5805,580 5,5805,580 5,5805,5805,580 5,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,5805,580

	Amo	unt (GH¢)
Institution 01 Government of Ghana Sector Fund Type/Source 72603 DACF ASSEMBLY Function Code 71040 Family and children	Total By Fund Source Community Development Social Welfare Volta	80,234
Organisation 1300802001 "Niwanta South District - Niwanta_Social Weitare Location Code 0417100 Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
	Use of goods and services	10,000
Dbjective 091024 Establish an effective and efficient social protection system.	_	
Program 91003 Social Services Delivery		10,000
		10,000
Sub-Program 91003003 SP3.3 Social Welfare and Community Development		10,000
Dperation 813078 Combating Human Trafficking	1.0 1.0 1.0	10,000
Use of goods and services		10,000
2210711 Public Education and Sensitization		10,000
	Grants	70,23
Dbjective 091024 Establish an effective and efficient social protection system.	¦	10,234
rogram 91003 Social Services Delivery		10.234
Sub-Program 91003003 SP3.3 Social Welfare and Community Development	=====/	10,234
Operation 813081 Child Right Protection and Promotion	1.0 1.0 1.0	10,234
To other general government units		10,234
2631103 Domestic Discretionary Payments-Transfers to MMDAs		10,234
bjective 091207 Promote sustainable employment opportunities for PWDs.	;	60,000
rogram 91003 Social Services Delivery	<u>1</u>	60,00
Sub-Program 91003003 SP3.3 Social Welfare and Community Development	====[60,000
Operation 813082 Support to the Vulnerable and People With Disabilities (PWD)		60,000
To other general government units		60,000
2631105 Central Government Allocation to MMDAs		60,000
	Total Cost Centre	103,114

					Amount (GH¢)
Institution 0	1	Government of Ghana Sector			
Fund Type/Source 11	001	GOG	Total By Fi	ind Source	59,278
Function Code 70	620	Community Development			7
Organisation 13	00803001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Social V DevelopmentVolta	Velfare & Community Development	Community	
Location Code 04	17100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta]
			Compensation of employ	yees [GFS]	59,278
Objective 000000	Compensatio	on of Employees			50 270
rogram 91003	Social Ser	vices Delivery			59,278
10gram 191003		lists Denrery			59,278
Sub-Program 910030	003 SP3.3	Social Welfare and Community Development			59,278
Operation 000000			0.0	0.0 0	.0 59,278
Wages and sala	ries [GFS]				59,278
21110	01 Establis	hed Post			59,278
			Total Co	- Contra	59,278

				Amount (C	GH¢)
Institution 01		Government of Ghana Sector			
		GF	Total By Fund Sou	ırce	4,000
Function Code 705	560	Environmental protection n.e.c		· —	
Organisation 130	0090001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Natural Resource Cor	nservationVolta		
Location Code 041	17100	Ikwanta South - Nkwanta			
			Use of goods and servio	ces [4,000
Objective 100126	Mitigate the im	pacts of climate variability and change			4,000
Program 91005	Environmen	tal and Sanitation Management			4,000
Sub-Program 9100500	02 SP5.2 Na	atural Resource Conservation	==		4,000
Operation 813085	Climate chan	ge Education, Sensitization and programmes	1.0 1.0	1.0	4,000
Use of goods and	d services				4,000
•		ucation and Sensitization			4,000
				A month (C	
Institution 01		Government of Ghana Sector		Amount (C	511¢)
<u> </u>	ł		Total By Fund Sou		20,000
		Environmental protection n.e.c	Total By Funa Sol	<u>110e</u> 2	20,000
	— —	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Natural Resource Cor	nservationVolta	·	
	r			· — — — — /	
Location Code 041	17100	Newanta South - Newanta			
			Gra	nts 2	20,000
Objective 100121	Enhance conse	ervation of biodiversity and priority ecosystems		2	20,000
Program 91005	Environmen	tal and Sanitation Management			20,000
Sub-Program 9100500	02 SP5.2 Na	atural Resource Conservation			20,000
Operation 813084	Eco-tourism	Development and Management/Game and Wildlife Operations	1.0 1.0	1.0 2	20,000
To other general	government u	nits			20,000
263111	19 Research	and Innovation Facility			20,000
			Total Cost Centr	re2	24,000

	Amo	unt (GH¢)
Institution 01 Government of Ghana Sector		
Fund Type/Source 11001 GOG	Total By Fund Source	38,431
Function Code 70610 Housing development		
Organisation 1301001001 Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Work	s_Office of Departmental HeadVolta	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		.1
Location Code 0417100 Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
	Compensation of employees [GFS]	38,431
Objective 000000 Compensation of Employees		38,431
Program 91002 Infrastructure Delivery and Management		
	ii	38,431
Sub-Program 91002002 SP2.2 Infrastructure Development		38,431
Operation 000000	0.0 0.0 0.0	38,431
Wages and salaries [GFS]		38,431
2111001 Established Post		38,431
	Amo	unt (GH¢)
Institution 01 Government of Ghana Sector		
Fund Type/Source 12603 DACF ASSEMBLY	Total By Fund Source	30,000
Function Code 70610 Housing development		
Organisation 1301001001 Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Work	s_Office of Departmental HeadVolta	
Location Code 0417100 Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
	Use of goods and services	30,000
Objective 110108 Ensure an efficient, effective and just judicial system		30,000
Program 91002 Infrastructure Delivery and Management		
	:======;	
Sub-Program 91002002 SP2.2 Infrastructure Development		30,000
Operation 813033 Rehabilitation of the District Magistrate Court	1.0 1.0 1.0	30,000
Use of goods and services		30,000
2210603 Repairs of Office Buildings		30,000
	Total Cost Centre	68,431

				Amount (GH¢)
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		1
Fund Type/Source		GOG	Total By Fund Source	18,932
Function Code	70610	Housing development]
Organisation	1301002001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Wor	ks_Public WorksVolta	
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
			Compensation of employees [GFS]	18,932
Objective 000000) Compensati	ion of Employees		18,932
Program 91002	Infrastruc	cture Delivery and Management		10,002
101002	——'i			18,932
Sub-Program 910	02002 SP2.2	? Infrastructure Development	i	18,932
Operation 0000	00		0.0 0.0 0	.0 18,932
Wages and s	salaries [GFS]			18,932
211	11001 Establis	shed Post		18,932

	<u> </u>				Amo	unt (GH¢)
Institution	01 e 12603	Government of Ghana Sector		10		224 504
Fund Type/Source Function Code	70610	Housing development	<u>Total By F</u>	<u>una soi</u>	i <u>rce</u>	321,594
		Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_Public Works_	Volta			I
Organisation	1301002001					
ocation Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta				
			Non Finan	cial Ass	ets	321,594
bjective 09104	46 Increase ac	cess to safe, secure and affordable shelter				145,000
ogram 91002	Infrastru	cture Delivery and Management				145,000
ub-Program 91	1002002 SP2.		==			145,000
roject 813	3035 Renovatio	on of 3 Blocks of Snr. Staff Bungalows		1.0	1.0	400.000
	<u></u>		1.0	1.0	1.0	100,000
Fixed asset						100,000
		ows/Flats				100,000
roject 813	3036 Fixing of	Bat Proof on the Main Central Administration Block in Nkwanta	1.0	1.0	1.0	15,000
Fixed asset	ts					15,000
		Buildings				15,000
roject 813	3037 Rehabilita	tion of District Assembly Storerooms	1.0	1.0	1.0	30,000
Fixed asset	ts					30,000
3	111204 Office	-				30,000
bjective 09110	07 Improve ac	cess to sanitation			<u> </u>	140,000
ogram 91002	Infrastru	cture Delivery and Management				140,000
ub-Program 91	1002002 SP2.		==	<u> </u>		140,000
uo mognum <u>o</u>			Ì			
roject 813	3038 Construct	tion of 10-seater WC Public Toilet at Nsana Zongo Market	1.0	1.0	1.0	130,000
Fixed asset	ts					130,000
3	111303 Toilets					130,000
roject 813	3069 Renovatio	on of the Slaughter House at Nkwanta	1.0	1.0	1.0	10,000
Fixed asset	ts					10,000
3	111206 Slaugh	ter House				10,000
bjective 11010	06 Enhance pu	ublic safety			<u> </u>	36,594
ogram 91002	Infrastru	cture Delivery and Management			-1;==	36,594
ub-Program 91	1002002 SP2.2		==			<u> </u>
roject 813	3039 Completio	on of the Fire Service and Ambulance Station	1.0	1.0	1.0	36,594
Fixed asset	ts					36,594
	113101 Electric	al Networks				36,594

			Α	mount (GH¢)
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		
Fund Type/Source		DDF	Total By Fund Source	300,000
Function Code	70610	Housing development	==	
Organisation	1301002001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_Public V	Norks_Volta	
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
			Non Financial Assets	300,000
Objective 081801	<u>'-' </u>	ffective domestic market	 	300,000
Program 91002	Infrastruct	ure Delivery and Management	ارا 	300,000
Sub-Program 910	02002 SP2.2 I	Infrastructure Development		300,000
Project 8130	34 Constructio	on of Nkwanta Market and a Warehouse (Phase II)	1.0 1.0 1.0	300,000
Fixed assets				300,000
311	11304 Markets			300,000
			Total Cost Centre	640,526

	5. 1			Amount (GH¢)
Institution Fund Type/Source	01	Government of Ghana Sector	By Fund Source	26,974
Function Code	70630	Water supply	<u>by Fund Source</u>	20,014
Organisation	1301003001	─ [_] Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_WaterVolta 		
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		7
		Compensation of	employees [GFS]	26,974
Objective 00000	0 Compensat	ion of Employees		26,974
rogram 91002	Infrastru	cture Delivery and Management		26,974
Sub-Program 91	002002 SP2 .2	Infrastructure Development		26,974
Operation 000	000		0.0 0.0 0	0.0 26,974
Wages and	salaries [GFS]			26,974
21	11001 Establi	shed Post		26,974
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		Amount (GH¢)
Fund Type/Source	12603		By Fund Source	35,000
Function Code	70630			
	1301003001	Water supply Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_WaterVolta		
Organisation	===	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_WaterVolta		± ┘
Organisation Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_WaterVolta	ods and services	⊥] 5,000
Organisation Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_WaterVolta Nkwanta South - Nkwanta Use of goo	ods and services	
Organisation Location Code Dbjective 09110	0417100	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_WaterVolta	ods and services	5,000
Organisation Location Code Objective 09110 rogram 91002	0417100 5	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_WaterVolta Nkwanta South - Nkwanta Use of goo	ods and services	T
Organisation Location Code Dejective 09110 rogram 191002 Sub-Program 191	[0417100] 5 Improve acc 6 Improve acc 9 Infrastru 002002 SP2.2	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_WaterVolta		5,000
Organisation Location Code Objective 09110 rogram 91002 Sub-Program 91 Operation 813 Use of good	[0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [041 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [041 [0410 [04	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_WaterVolta		.0 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000
Organisation Location Code Dejective 09110 trogram 91002 Sub-Program 91 Operation 813 Use of good	[0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0417100 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [041 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [0410 [041 [0410 [04	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_WaterVolta		
Organisation Location Code Dispective 09110 Program 191002 Sub-Program 91 Operation 813 Use of good 22	[1301003001 [1301003001 [1301003001 [1301003001 [1301003001 [1301003001 [13010300 [13010300 [1301030 [1301030 [1301030 [1301030 [1301030 [1301030 [1301030 [1301030 [1301030 [1301030 [1301030 [1301030 [1301030 [1301030 [1301030 [1301030 [130103 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [13010 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [1301 [13	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_WaterVolta	1.0 1.0 1	
Organisation Location Code Disjective 09110 rogram 191002 Sub-Program 191 Operation 1813 Use of good 22 Dispective 09110	[1301003001 [1301003001 [1301003001 [150103001 [15010300 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [150103 [15010 [15010 [15010 [15010 [15010 [15010 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [1501 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150 [150	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_WaterVolta	1.0 1.0 1	
Organisation Location Code Dejective 09110 rogram 91002 Sub-Program 91 Operation 813 Use of good 22 Dejective 09110 rogram 91002	[0417100 [1301003001 [0417100 [1mprove acc [1mprove acc [1mprove]] [1mprove acc [1mprove ac	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_Water_Volta Nkwanta South - Nkwanta Use of goo eess & coverage of potable water in rural & urban communities cure Delivery and Management Infrastructure Development ution of Water and Sanitation Management Teams and Monitoring of Water mment Items Non eess & coverage of potable water in rural & urban communities	1.0 1.0 1	
Organisation Location Code Dispective 09110 rogram 191002 Sub-Program 191 Use of good 22 Dispective 09110 rogram 191002 Sub-Program 191	[1301003001 [1301003001 [1301003001 [1301003001 [1301003001 [130103001 [13010300 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1302 [1	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_WaterVolta	1.0 1.0 1 Financial Assets	
Organisation Location Code Dbjective 09110 rogram 191002 Sub-Program 191 Operation 1813 Use of good 22 Dbjective 09110 Program 191002 Sub-Program 191	[0417100 [[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_WaterVolta	1.0 1.0 1 Financial Assets	.0 5,000 .0 5,000 .0 30,000 .0 30,000 .0 30,000 .0 30,000 .0 30,000 .0 30,000 .0 30,000 .0 30,000

	Amo	ount (GH¢)
Institution 01 Government of Ghana Sector		
Fund Type/Source 14009 DDF	Total By Fund Source	200,000
Function Code 70630 Water supply		
Organisation	Works_Water_Volta	_ _
Location Code 0417100 Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
	Non Financial Assets	200,000
bjective 091105	urban communities	200,000
Program 91002 Infrastructure Delivery and Management	 ال	200,000
Sub-Program 91002002 SP2.2 Infrastructure Development		200,000
roject 813041 Drilling and Installation of Platform for 20No. Boreho	les 1.0 1.0 1.0	200,000
Fixed assets		200,000
3113110 Water Systems		200,000
	Total Cost Centre	261,974

				Amount (GH¢)
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		
Fund Type/Source	12603	DACF ASSEMBLY	Total By Fund Source	300,000
Function Code	70451	Road transport	==	
Organisation	1301004001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Works_Feeder Ro	ads_Volta	l
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
			Non Financial Assets	300,000
Dijective 100102	Create & sus	stain an efficient &effective trans't systems		
	'I <u>,</u>			300,000
rogram 91002	Infrastruc	ture Delivery and Management		300,000
Sub-Program 910	02002 SP2.2	Infrastructure Development		300,000
roject 8130	43 Spot Impro	ovement and Reshaping of 40km of Feeder Roads	1.0 1.0 1.	0 300,000
Fixed assets				300,000
311	11308 Feeder	Roads		300,000
			Total Cost Centre	300,000

				Amount (GH¢)
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		1
Fund Type/Source	12603	DACF ASSEMBLY	Total By Fund Source	10,000
Function Code	70411	General Commercial & economic affairs (CS)		7
Organisation	1301101001	[☐] Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Trade, Industry : 	and Tourism_Office of Departmental Head	Volta
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta]
			Use of goods and services	10,000
Objective 09060	Create an en	abling env't for decent employment in the informal sector		
	-'I_,			10,000
Program 91004		c Development		10,000
Sub-Program 91	004001 SP4.1		===	10,000
ouo mognum <u>io</u>				10,000
Operation 813	086 Support fo	r Rural Enterprise Development Projects	1.0 1.0 1	.0 10,000
	is and services			40.000
0		acilities, Supplies and Accessories		10,000
22	CIUIUZ OIIICE F	actinities, Supplies and Accessories		10,000

		Amount (GH¢)
Institution 01 Govern	nment of Ghana Sector	
Fund Type/Source 11001 GOG	Total By Fund Source	150,938
Function Code 70360 Public	order and safety n.e.c]
Organisation 1301500001 Nkwan	nta South District - Nkwanta_Disaster PreventionVolta	
Location Code 0417100 Nkwan	ta South - Nkwanta	7
	Compensation of employees [GFS]	150,938
Objective 000000 Compensation of Emp	loyees	150,938
rogram 91005 Environmental and	Sanitation Management	1
		150,938
Sub-Program 91005001 SP5.1 Disaster p	prevention and Management	150,938
Operation 000000	0.0 0.0 0	.0 150,938
Wages and salaries [GFS]		150,938
2111001 Established Post	1	150,938
		Amount (GH¢)
Institution 01 Govern	nment of Ghana Sector	
Fund Type/Source 12200 IGF	Total By Fund Source	26,882
	order and safety n.e.c	10,002
	nta South District - Nkwanta_Disaster PreventionVolta	±
l		/
Location Code 0417100 Nkwant	ta South - Nkwanta]
	Non Financial Assets	26,882
bjective 100129 Promote effective disa	Non Financial Assets aster prevention and mitigation	T
	aster prevention and mitigation	26,882
		T
	aster prevention and mitigation	
rogram 91005 Environmental and Sub-Program 91005001 SP5.1 Disaster	aster prevention and mitigation Sanitation Management prevention and Management	
Program 91005 Environmental and Sub-Program 9100501 SP5.1 Disaster /	aster prevention and mitigation Sanitation Management prevention and Management	

				Amount (GH¢)
Institution	01	Government of Ghana Sector		
Fund Type/Source	12603	DACF ASSEMBLY	Total By Fund Sourc	e 20,000
Function Code	70360	Public order and safety n.e.c		7
Organisation	1301500001	Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta_Disaster	PreventionVolta	
Location Code	0417100	Nkwanta South - Nkwanta		
			Use of goods and services	20,000
Objective 100129	Promote effe	ctive disaster prevention and mitigation		
Program 91005	Environm	ental and Sanitation Management		
1000	——"i	-		20,000
Sub-Program 910	05001 SP5.1	Disaster prevention and Management		20,000
Operation 8130	87 Disaster M	anagement Operations	1.0 1.0	1.0 10,000
Use of goods	s and services			10.000
221	11201 Field Op	perations		10,000
Operation 8130	Wild Fire M	lanagement	1.0 1.0	1.0 10,000
Use of goods	s and services			10,000
221	10207 Fire Fig	nting Accessories		10,000
			Total Cost Centre	197,820
			Total Vote	6,459,638

		SUMMARY	OF EXPEN	DITURE b	NY PROGR	OGRAM, ECONOMIC C	MIC CL	SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE BY PROGRAM, ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION AND FUNDING	NUD FUN	DING	-	(in GH Cedis)			
	,	Central GOG and CF	d CF			9 -	u.		FUND	F U N D S / OTHERS		Development Partner Funds	Partner Fund	ls	Grand
SECTOR / MDA / MMDA	Compensation of Employees	Goods/Service	Capex Total GoG		Comp. of Emp Go	Goods/Service	Capex	Capex Total IGF STATUTORY Capex ABFA	RY Capex,		Others	Goods Service	Capex	Capex Tot. External	Total
Nkwanta South District - Nkwanta	1,511,349	1,979,332	2,111,594	5,602,275	60,568	168,500	56,882	285,950	0	0	0	71,413	500,000	571,413	6,459,638
Management and Administration	381,183	807,392	100,000	1,288,575	54,988	126,500	0	181,488	0	0	0	51,413	0	51,413	1,521,477
SP1.1: General Administration	257,187	556,520	0	813,707	54,988	40,000	0	94,988	0	0	0	0	0	0	908,696
SP1.2: Finance and Revenue Mobilization	54,465	60,000	0	114,465	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	119,465
SP1.3: Planning, Budgeting and Coordination	46,354	82,000	100,000	228,354	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	228,354
SP1.4: Legislative Oversights	0	53,872	0	53,872	0	81,500	0	81,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	135,372
SP1.5: Human Resource Management	23,177	55,000	0	78,177	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51,413	0	51,413	129,590
Infrastructure Delivery and Management	128,857	57,953	691,594	878,405	•	5,000	0	5,000	•	0	•	20,000	500,000	520,000	1,403,405
SP21 Physical and Spatial Planning	44,520	22,953	40,000	107,473	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000	132,473
SP2.2 Infrastructure Development	84,338	35,000	651,594	770,932	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	500,000	1,270,932
Social Services Delivery	351,346	957,722	1,320,000	2,629,069	5,580	28,000	30,000	63,580	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,692,649
SP3.1 Education and Youth Development	0	714,188	1,100,000	1,814,188	0	8,000	0	8,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,822,188
SP3.2 Health Delivery	257,927	156,000	220,000	633,927	0	10,000	30,000	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	673,927
SP3.3 Social Welfare and Community Development	93,420	87,534	0	180,954	5,580	10,000	0	15,580	0	0	0	0	0	0	196,533
Economic Development	499,024	116,264	0	615,288	•	5,000	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	620,288
SP4.1 Trade, Tourism and Industrial development	0	10,000	0	10,000	•	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000
SP4.2 Agricultural Development	499,024	106,264	0	605,288	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	610,288
Environmental and Sanitation Management	150,938	40,000	0	190,938	•	4,000	26,882	30,882	0	0	•	0	0	0	221,820
SP5.1 Disaster prevention and Management	150,938	20,000	0	170,938	0	0	26,882	26,882	0	0	0	•	0	0	197,820
SP5.2 Natural Resource Conservation	0	20,000	0	20,000	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	24,000

16:46:04

Page 145

Program / Project	2016	2017		2018	2019	2020
	Actual	Budget	Est. Outturn	Budget	forecast	forecas
Ikwanta South District - Nkwanta	0	0	0	2,668,476	2,638,476	2,523,4
Management and Administration	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	101,0
Support for Community Initiated/Self-Help Projects	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	101,0
Infrastructure Delivery and Management	0	0	0	1,191,594	1,191,594	1,092,4
Procurement and Installation of 200 Streetlights	0	0	0	40,000	40,000	40,4
Construction of Nkwanta Market and a Warehouse (Phase II)	0	0	0	300,000	300,000	303,0
Renovation of 3 Blocks of Snr. Staff Bungalows	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	101,0
Fixing of Bat Proof on the Main Central Administration Block in Nkwanta	0	0	0	15,000	15,000	15,1
Rehabilitation of District Assembly Storerooms	0	0	0	30,000	30,000	30,3
Construction of 10-seater WC Public Toilet at Nsana Zongo Market	0	0	0	130,000	130,000	131,:
Renovation of the Slaughter House at Nkwanta	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	10,
Completion of the Fire Service and Ambulance Station	0	0	0	36,594	36,594	36,9
Drilling and Installation of Platform for 20No. Boreholes	0	0	0	200,000	200,000	101,0
Rehabilitation and Repair of 50No. Broken Down Boreholes Across	0	0	0	30,000	30,000	20,2
the District Spot Improvement and Reshaping of 40km of Feeder Roads	0	0	0	300,000	300,000	303,0
Social Services Delivery	0	0	0	1,350,000	1,320,000	1,302,
Supply of 500 Dual Desks for Basic Schools in the District	0	0	0	200,000	200,000	202,0
Construction of 3No. 3-unit Classroom Blocks with Ancillary Facilities	0	0	0	600,000	600,000	606,
Construction of 6-bedroom Teachers' Quarters with Ancillary	0	0	0	200,000	200,000	202,0
Facilities at Nyambong Junction Re-development of the District Sports Stadium	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	101,0
Rehabilitation and Furnishing of CHPS Compounds at Chillinga, Bontibor and Kecheibi	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	101,0
Procurement of Logistics for Odomi, Pawa, Nyambong and B-Zongo	0	0	0	120,000	90,000	60,6
CHPS Compounds Procurement of Waste Collection Containers and Sanitary Equipment	0	0	0	30,000	30,000	30,3
Environmental and Sanitation Management	0	0	0	26,882	26,882	27,1
Fire Security Equipment	0	0	0	26,882	26,882	27,1
	1					